

## Irodalomjegyzék

- [1] Hutchinson, G. E. 1965. *The Ecological Theater and the Evolutionary Play*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- [2] Pásztor E., Oborny, B. (szerk). 2007. *Ökológia*. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest.
- [3] Dahm, R. 2008. Discovering DNA: Friedrich Miescher and the early years of nucleic acid research. *Hum. Genet.* **122**(6): 565–581.
- [4] Portin, P. 2014. The birth and development of the DNA theory of inheritance: sixty years since the discovery of the structure of DNA. *J. Genet.* **93**(1): 293–302.
- [5] Avery, O. T., MacLeod, C. M., McCarty, M. 1944. Studies on the chemical nature of the substrate inducing transformation of pneumococcal types: Induction of transformation by deoxyribonucleic acid fractions isolated from *Pneumococcus* Type III. *J. Exp. Med.* **79**(2): 137–158.
- [6] Franklin, R. E., Gosling, R. G. 1953. Molecular configuration in sodium thymonucleate. *Nature* **171**(4356): 740–741.
- [7] Wilkins, M. H. F., Stokes, A. R., Wilson, H. R. 1953. Molecular structure of nucleic acids: molecular structure of deoxypentose nucleic acids. *Nature* **171**(4356): 738–740.
- [8] Watson, J. D., Crick, F. H. C. 1953. Molecular structure of nucleic acids: a structure for deoxyribose nucleic acid. *Nature* **171**(4356): 737–738.
- [9] Hubby, J. L., Lewontin, R. C. 1966. A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. I. the number of alleles at different loci in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Genetics* **54**(2): 577–594.
- [10] Gould, S. J., Lewontin, R. C. 1979. The spandrels of San Marco and the Panglossian paradigm: a critique of the adaptationist programme. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **205**(1161): 581–598.
- [11] Maynard Smith, J. 1982. *Evolution and the Theory of Games*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- [12] Maynard Smith, J., Price, G. R. 1973. The logic of animal conflict. *Nature* **246**(5427): 15–18.
- [13] Maynard Smith, J., Szathmáry, E. 1995. *The Major Transition in Evolution*. W.H. Freeman.
- [14] Pigliucci, M. 2009. An extended synthesis for evolutionary biology. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **1168**: 218–228.
- [15] Odling-Smee, F. J., Laland, K. N., Feldman, M. W. 2003. *Niche Construction: The Neglected Process in Evolution*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
- [16] Bowater, W. 1914. Heredity of melanism in Lepidoptera. *J. Genet.* **3**(4): 299–315.
- [17] Cook, L. M., Saccheri, I. J. 2013. The peppered moth and industrial melanism: evolution of a natural selection case study. *Heredity* **110**(3): 207–212.
- [18] Cook, L. M. 2003. The rise and fall of the Carbonaria form of the peppered moth. *Q. Rev. Biol.* **78**(4): 399–417.
- [19] Majerus, Brunton, Stalker, J. 2000. A bird's eye view of the peppered moth. *J. Evol. Biol.* **13**(2): 155–159.
- [20] Cook, L. M., Grant, B. S., Saccheri, I. J., Mallet, J. 2012. Selective bird predation on the peppered moth: the last experiment of Michael Majerus. *Biol. Lett.* **8**(4): 609–612.

- [21] Moose, S. P., Dudley, J. W., Rocheford, T. R. 2004. Maize selection passes the century mark: a unique resource for 21st century genomics. *Trends Plant Sci.* **9**(7): 358–364.
- [22] Mills, D. R., Peterson R. E., Spiegelman, S. 1967. An extracellular darwinian experiment with a self-duplicating nucleic acid molecule. *PNAS* **58**: 217–224.
- [23] Kacian, D. L., Mills, D. R., Kramer, F. R., Spiegelman, S. 1972. A replicating RNA molecule suitable for a detailed analysis of extracellular evolution and replication. *PNAS* **69**(10): 3038–3042.
- [24] Oehlenschläger, F., Eigen, M. 1997. 30 years later—a new approach to Sol Spiegelman’s and Leslie Orgel’s in vitro evolutionary studies. Dedicated to Leslie Orgel on the occasion of his 70th birthday. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere* **27**(5-6): 437–457.
- [25] Saffhill, R., Schneider-Bernloehr, H., Orgel, L. E., Spiegelman, S. 1970. In vitro selection of bacteriophage Q $\beta$  ribonucleic acid variants resistant to ethidium bromide. *J. Mol. Biol.* **51**(3): 531–539.
- [26] Fenner, F. 1983. The Florey lecture, 1983: Biological control, as exemplified by smallpox eradication and myxomatosis. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **218**(1212): 259–285.
- [27] Alizon, S., Hurford, A., Mideo, N., Van Baalen, M. 2009. Virulence evolution and the trade-off hypothesis: history, current state of affairs and the future. *J. Evol. Biol.* **22**(2): 245–259.
- [28] Silvestri, G. et al. 2003. Nonpathogenic SIV infection of sooty mangabeys is characterized by limited bystander immunopathology despite chronic high-level viremia. *Immunity* **18**(3): 441–452.
- [29] Fleming, A. 1929. On the antibacterial action of cultures of a Penicillium, with special reference to their use in the isolation of *B. influenzae*. *Br. J. Exp. Pathol.* **10**(3): 226–236.
- [30] D’Costa, V. M. et al. 2011. Antibiotic resistance is ancient. *Nature* **477**(7365): 457–461.
- [31] Allen, H. K. et al. 2010. Call of the wild: antibiotic resistance genes in natural environments. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **8**(4): 251–259.
- [32] D’Costa, V. M., McGrann, K. M., Hughes, D. W., Wright, G. D. 2006. Sampling the antibiotic resistome. *Science* **311**(5759): 374–377.
- [33] Carrigan, M. A. et al. 2015. Hominids adapted to metabolize ethanol long before human-directed fermentation. *PNAS* **112**(2): 458–463.
- [34] Hockings, K. J. et al. 2015. Tools to tipple: ethanol ingestion by wild chimpanzees using leaf-sponges. *Royal Society Open Science* **2**(6): 150150.
- [35] Nebert, D. W. 1997. Polymorphisms in drug-metabolizing enzymes: What is their clinical relevance and why do they exist? *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **60**(2): 265–271.
- [36] Fernandes Filho, J., Shapiro, B. E. 2004. Tay-Sachs disease. *Arch. Neurol.* **61**(9): 1466–1468.
- [37] Myriantopoulos, N. C., Aronson, S. M. 1966. Population dynamics of Tay-Sachs disease. I. Reproductive fitness and selection. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **18**(4): 313–327.
- [38] Rees, D. C., Williams, T. N., Gladwin, M. T. 2010. Sickle-cell disease. *The Lancet* **376**(9757): 2018–2031.
- [39] Grosse, S. D. et al. 2011. Sickle cell disease in Africa: A neglected cause of early childhood mortality. *Am. J. Prev. Med.* **41**(6): S398–S405.
- [40] Piel, F. B. et al. 2013. Global burden of sickle cell anaemia in children under five, 2010–2050: Modelling based on demographics, excess mortality, and interventions. *PLoS Medicine* **10**(7): e1001484.

- [41] Allison, A. C. 1954. Protection afforded by sickle-cell trait against subtertian malarial infection. *Br. Med. J.* **1**(4857): 290–294.
- [42] Piel, F. B. et al. 2010. Global distribution of the sickle cell gene and geographical confirmation of the malaria hypothesis. *Nat. Comm.* **1**: 104.
- [43] Elguero, E. et al. 2015. Malaria continues to select for sickle cell trait in Central Africa. *PNAS* **112**(22): 7051–7054.
- [44] López, C. et al. 2010. Mechanisms of genetically-based resistance to malaria. *Gene* **467**(1–2): 1–12.
- [45] Ross, J. A., Blanc, A. K. 2012. Why aren't there more maternal deaths? A decomposition analysis. *Maternal and Child Health Journal* **16**(2): 456–463.
- [46] Hogan, M. C. et al. Maternal mortality for 181 countries, 1980–2008: a systematic analysis of progress towards Millennium Development Goal 5. *The Lancet* **375**(9726): 1609–1623.
- [47] Say, L. et al. 2014. Global causes of maternal death: a WHO systematic analysis. *The Lancet Global Health* **2**(6): e323–e333.
- [48] Rosenberg, K., Trevathan, W. 2002. Birth, obstetrics and human evolution. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* **109**(11): 1199–1206.
- [49] Fischer, B., Mitteroecker, P. 2015. Covariation between human pelvis shape, stature, and head size alleviates the obstetric dilemma. *PNAS* **112**(18): 5655–5660.
- [50] Stulp, G. et al. 2011. Parental height differences predict the need for an emergency caesarean section. *PLoS ONE* **6**(6): e20497.
- [51] Drouin, G., Godin J.-R., Page, B. 2011. The genetics of vitamin C loss in vertebrates. *Curr. Genomics* **12**(5): 371–378.
- [52] Lachapelle, M., Drouin, G. 2011. Inactivation dates of the human and guinea pig vitamin C genes. *Genetica* **139**(2): 199–207.
- [53] Pollock, J. I., Mullin, R. J. 1987. Vitamin C biosynthesis in prosimians: Evidence for the anthropoid affinity of *Tarsius*. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* **73**(1): 65–70.
- [54] Milton, K., Jenness, R. 1987. Ascorbic acid content of neotropical plant parts available to wild monkeys and bats. *Experientia* **43**(3): 339–342.
- [55] Kahrila, P. J., Shi, G. 1997. Why do we hiccup? *Gut* **41**(5): 712–713.
- [56] Brainerd, E. L., Owerkowitz, T. 2006. Functional morphology and evolution of aspiration breathing in tetrapods. *Respiratory Physiology & Neurobiology* **154**(1–2): 73–88.
- [57] Claessens, L. P. A. M. 2004. Archosaurian respiration and the pelvic girdle aspiration breathing of crocodyliforms. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **271**(1547): 1461–1465.
- [58] Landberg, T., Mailhot, J. D., Brainerd, E. L. 2003. Lung ventilation during treadmill locomotion in a terrestrial turtle, *Terrapene carolina*. *J. Exp. Biol.* **206**(19): 3391–3404.
- [59] Straus, C. et al. 2003. A phylogenetic hypothesis for the origin of hiccough. *Bioessays* **25**(2): 182–188.
- [60] Howes, D. 2012. Hiccups: A new explanation for the mysterious reflex. *Bioessays* **34**(6): 451–453.
- [61] Stevens, G. et al. 2012. National, regional, and global trends in adult overweight and obesity prevalences. *Population Health Metrics* **10**(1): 22.
- [62] Neel, J. V. 1962. Diabetes mellitus: A „Thrifty” genotype rendered detrimental by „progress”? *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **14**(4): 353–362.

- [63] Pasquali, R. et al. 2003. Obesity and reproductive disorders in women. *Hum. Reprod. Update* **9**(4): 359–372.
- [64] Rothwell, N. J., Stock, M. J. 1984. 1 – The development of obesity in animals: The role of dietary factors. *Clinics in Endocrinology and Metabolism* **13**(3): 437–449.
- [65] Warwick, Z. S., Schiffman, S. S. 1992. Role of dietary fat in calorie intake and weight gain. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* **16**(4): 585–596.
- [66] Speakman, J. R. 2007. A nonadaptive scenario explaining the genetic predisposition to obesity: The predation release hypothesis. *Cell Metabolism* **6**(1): 5–12.
- [67] Speakman, J. R. 2008. Thrifty genes for obesity, an attractive but flawed idea, and an alternative perspective: the 'drifty gene' hypothesis. *Int. J. Obesity* **32**(11): 1611–1617.
- [68] Prentice, A. M. 2006. The emerging epidemic of obesity in developing countries. *Int. J. Epidemiol.* **35**(1): 93–99.
- [69] Gleibermann, L. 1973. Blood pressure and dietary salt in human populations. *Ecol. Food Nutr.* **2**(2): 143–156.
- [70] Thompson, E. E. et al. 2004. CYP3A Variation and the evolution of salt-sensitivity variants. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **75**(6): 1059–1069.
- [71] Goldschmidt, E. 2003. The mystery of myopia. *Acta Ophthalmol. Scand.* **81**(5): 431–436.
- [72] Foster, P. J., Jiang, Y. 2014. Epidemiology of myopia. *Eye* **28**(2): 202–208.
- [73] Dolgin, E. 2015. The myopia boom. *Nature* **519**(7543): 273–278.
- [74] Saw, S.-M. et al. 2002. Component dependent risk factors for ocular parameters in Singapore Chinese children. *Ophthalmology* **109**(11): 2065–2071.
- [75] Mutti, D. O. et al. 2002. Parental myopia, near work, school achievement, and children's refractive error. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* **43**(12): 3633–3640.
- [76] Rose, K. A. et al. 2008. Outdoor activity reduces the prevalence of myopia in children. *Ophthalmology* **115**(8): 1279–1285.
- [77] Wu, P.-C. et al. 2013. Outdoor activity during class recess reduces myopia onset and progression in school children. *Ophthalmology* **120**(5): 1080–1085.
- [78] Cotter, M. M. et al. 2011. Human evolution and osteoporosis-related spinal fractures. *PLoS ONE* **6**(10): e26658.
- [79] Karasik, D. 2008. Osteoporosis: an evolutionary perspective. *Hum. Genet.* **124**(4): 349–356.
- [80] Chirchir, H. et al. 2015. Recent origin of low trabecular bone density in modern humans. *PNAS* **112**(2): 366–371.
- [81] Ryan, T. M., Shaw, C. N. 2015. Gracility of the modern Homo sapiens skeleton is the result of decreased biomechanical loading. *PNAS* **112**(2): 372–377.
- [82] Gao, Y.-T. et al. 2000. Association of menstrual and reproductive factors with breast cancer risk: Results from the Shanghai breast cancer study. *Int. J. Cancer* **87**(2): 295–300.
- [83] Strassmann, B. I. 1999. Menstrual cycling and breast cancer: An evolutionary perspective. *J. Women's Health* **8**(2): 193–202.
- [84] Nicolaou, N., Siddique, N., Custovic, A. 2005. Allergic disease in urban and rural populations: increasing prevalence with increasing urbanization. *Allergy* **60**(11): 1357–1360.
- [85] von Mutius, E., Vercelli, D. 2010. Farm living: effects on childhood asthma and allergy. *Nat. Rev. Immunol.* **10**(12): 861–868.

- [86] Rook, G. A. W. 2012. Hygiene hypothesis and autoimmune diseases. *Clin. Rev. Allergy Immunol.* **42**(1): 5–15.
- [87] Versini, M. et al. 2015. Unraveling the Hygiene Hypothesis of helminthes and autoimmunity: origins, pathophysiology, and clinical applications. *BMC Medicine* **13**(1): 81.
- [88] Frank, S. A. 2010. Somatic evolutionary genomics: Mutations during development cause highly variable genetic mosaicism with risk of cancer and neurodegeneration. *PNAS* **107**(suppl 1): 1725–1730.
- [89] Nowell, P. 1976. The clonal evolution of tumor cell populations. *Science* **194**(4260): 23–28.
- [90] Merlo, L. M. F. – Pepper, J. W. – Reid, B. J. – Maley, C. C. 2006. Cancer as an evolutionary and ecological process. *Nat. Rev. Cancer* **6**(12): 924–935.
- [91] Greaves, M., Maley, C. C. 2012. Clonal evolution in cancer. *Nature* **481**(7381): 306–313.
- [92] Stearns, S. C. 2012. Evolutionary medicine: its scope, interest and potential. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **279**(1746): 4305–4321.
- [93] Caulin, A. F., Maley, C. C. 2011. Peto’s Paradox: evolution’s prescription for cancer prevention. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **26**(4): 175–182.
- [94] Mitton, J. B., Grant, M. C. 1996. Genetic variation and the natural history of quaking aspen. *Bioscience* **46**(1): 25–31.
- [95] Bartha, D. 2006. A zsenyei tölggy elmúlása. *Erdészeti Lapok* **141**(5): 132.
- [96] Jones, O. R. et al. 2014. Diversity of ageing across the tree of life. *Nature* **505**(7482): 169–173.
- [97] Proctor, P. 1970. Similar functions of uric acid and ascorbate in man? *Nature* **228**(5274): 868.
- [98] Szyf, M. 2015. Nongenetic inheritance and transgenerational epigenetics. *Trends Mol. Med.* **21**(2): 134–144.
- [99] Jablonka, E., Lamb, M. 2007. The expanded evolutionary synthesis – a response to Godfrey-Smith, Haig, and West-Eberhard. *Biology & Philosophy* **22**(3): 453–472.
- [100] Jablonka, E., Lamb, M. J. 2005. *Evolution in Four Dimensions: Genetic, Epigenetic, Behavioral, and Symbolic Variation in the History of Life*. MIT Press.
- [101] Weismann, A. 1889. *Essays upon Heredity and Kindred Biological Problems*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- [102] Pineda, K., Fagerström. 1999. On the potential for evolutionary change in meristematic cell lineages through intraorganismal selection. *J. Evol. Biol.* **12**(4): 681–688.
- [103] Davoli, T., de Lange, T. 2011. The causes and consequences of polyploidy in normal development and cancer. *Annu. Rev. Cell Dev. Biol.* **27**(1): 585–610.
- [104] Duncan, A. W. et al. 2010. The ploidy conveyor of mature hepatocytes as a source of genetic variation. *Nature* **467**(7316): 707–710.
- [105] Frawley, L. E., Orr-Weaver, T. L. 2015. Polyploidy. *Curr. Biol.* **25**(9): R353–R358.
- [106] Tobler, H., Etter, A., Müller, F. 1992. Chromatin diminution in nematode development. *Trends Genet.* **8**(12): 427–432.
- [107] Streit, A. 2012. Silencing by throwing away: A role for chromatin diminution. *Dev. Cell* **23**(5): 918–919.
- [108] Wang, J. et al. 2012. Silencing of germline-expressed genes by DNA elimination in somatic cells. *Dev. Cell* **23**(5): 1072–1080.

- [109] Smith, J. J., Antonacci, F., Eichler, E. E., Amemiya, C. T. 2009. Programmed loss of millions of base pairs from a vertebrate genome. *PNAS* **106**(27): 11212–11217.
- [110] Devanapally, S., Ravikumar, S., Jose, A. M. 2015. Double-stranded RNA made in *C. elegans* neurons can enter the germline and cause transgenerational gene silencing. *PNAS* **112**(7): 2133–2138.
- [111] Shih, J. D., Hunter, C. P. 2011. SID-1 is a dsRNA-selective dsRNA-gated channel. *RNA* **17**(6): 1057–1065.
- [112] Crick, F. 1970. Central dogma of molecular biology. *Nature* **227**(5258): 561–563.
- [113] Uzawa, T., Yamagishi, A., Oshima, T. 2002. Polypeptide synthesis directed by DNA as a messenger in cell-free polypeptide synthesis by extreme thermophiles, *Thermus thermophilus* HB27 and *Sulfolobus tokodaii* strain 7. *J. Biochem.* **131**(6): 849–853.
- [114] Jablonka, E., Raz, G. 2009. Transgenerational epigenetic inheritance: prevalence, mechanisms, and implications for the study of heredity. *Q. Rev. Biol.* **84**(2): 131–176.
- [115] Lim, J. P., Brunet, A. 2013. Bridging the transgenerational gap with epigenetic memory. *Trends Genet.* **29**(3): 176–186.
- [116] Beisson, J., Sonneborn, T. M. 1965. Cytoplasmic inheritance of the organization of the cell cortex in *Paramecium aurelia*. *PNAS* **53**(2): 275–282.
- [117] Cavalier-Smith, T. 2000. Membrane heredity and early chloroplast evolution. *Trends Plant Sci.* **5**(4): 174–182.
- [118] Laurent, M., Charvin, G., Guespin-Michel, J. 2005. Bistability and hysteresis in epigenetic regulation of the lactose operon. Since Delbrück, a long series of ignored models. *Cell. Mol. Biol.* **51**(7): 583–594.
- [119] Zordan, R. E., Galgoczy, D. J., Johnson, A. D. 2006. Epigenetic properties of white–opaque switching in *Candida albicans* are based on a self-sustaining transcriptional feedback loop. *PNAS* **103**(34): 12807–12812.
- [120] Ravelli, A. C. et al. 1999. Obesity at the age of 50 y in men and women exposed to famine prenatally. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* **70**(5): 811–816.
- [121] Roseboom, T. J. et al. 2000. Coronary heart disease after prenatal exposure to the Dutch famine, 1944–45. *Heart* **84**(6): 595–598.
- [122] Painter, R. C. et al. 2006. Early onset of coronary artery disease after prenatal exposure to the Dutch famine. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* **84**(2): 322–327.
- [123] de Rooij, S. R. et al. 2006. Glucose tolerance at age 58 and the decline of glucose tolerance in comparison with age 50 in people prenatally exposed to the Dutch famine. *Diabetologia* **49**(4): 637–643.
- [124] Painter, R. C. et al. 2008. Transgenerational effects of prenatal exposure to the Dutch famine on neonatal adiposity and health in later life. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* **115**(10): 1243–1249.
- [125] Kaati, G., Bygren, L. O., Edvinsson, S. 2002. Cardiovascular and diabetes mortality determined by nutrition during parents' and grandparents' slow growth period. *Europ. J. Hum. Genet.* **10**(11): 682–688.
- [126] Carone, B. R. et al. 2010. Paternally-induced transgenerational environmental reprogramming of metabolic gene expression in mammals. *Cell* **143**(7): 1084–1096.
- [127] Anderson, L. M. et al. 2006. Preconceptional fasting of fathers alters serum glucose in offspring of mice. *Nutrition* **22**(3): 327–331.
- [128] Ng, S.-F. et al. 2010. Chronic high-fat diet in fathers programs [bgr]-cell dysfunction in female rat offspring. *Nature* 467(7318): 963–966.

- [129] Franklin, T. B. et al. 2010. Epigenetic transmission of the impact of early stress across generations. *Biological Psychiatry* **68**(5): 408–415.
- [130] Cubas, P., Vincent, C., Coen, E. 1999. An epigenetic mutation responsible for natural variation in floral symmetry. *Nature* **401**(6749): 157–161.
- [131] Manning, K. et al. 2006. A naturally occurring epigenetic mutation in a gene encoding an SBP-box transcription factor inhibits tomato fruit ripening. *Nat. Genet.* **38**(8): 948–952.
- [132] Dias, B. G., Ressler, K. J. 2014. Parental olfactory experience influences behavior and neural structure in subsequent generations. *Nat. Neurosci.* **17**(1): 89–96.
- [133] Hernando-Herraez, I. et al. 2013. Dynamics of DNA methylation in recent human and great ape evolution. *PLoS Genet.* **9**(9): e1003763.
- [134] Fisher, J., Hinde, R. A. 1949. The opening of milk bottles by birds. *Br. Birds* **42**: 347–357.
- [135] Lefebvre, L. 1995. The opening of milk bottles by birds: Evidence for accelerating learning rates, but against the wave-of-advance model of cultural transmission. *Behav. Processes* **34**(1): 43–53.
- [136] Sherry, D. F., Galef Jr, B. G. 1984. Cultural transmission without imitation: Milk bottle opening by birds. *Anim. Behav.* **32**(3): 937–938.
- [137] Sherry, D. F., Galef Jr, B. G. 1990. Social learning without imitation: More about milk bottle opening by birds. *Anim. Behav.* **40**(5): 987–989.
- [138] Aplin, L. M., Sheldon, B. C., Morand-Ferron, J. 2013. Milk bottles revisited: social learning and individual variation in the blue tit, *Cyanistes caeruleus*. *Anim. Behav.* **85**(6): 1225–1232.
- [139] Posadas-Andrews, A., Roper, T. J. 1983. Social transmission of food-preferences in adult rats. *Anim. Behav.* **31**(1): 265–271.
- [140] Lupfer-Johnson, G., Ross, J. 2007. Dogs acquire food preferences from interacting with recently fed conspecifics. *Behav. Processes* **74**(1): 104–106.
- [141] Galef, B. 1987. Social influences on the identification of toxic foods by Norway rats. *Anim. Learn. Behav.* **15**(3): 327–332.
- [142] Bilkó, Á., Altbäcker, V., Hudson, R. 1994. Transmission of food preference in the rabbit: The means of information transfer. *Physiol. Behav.* **56**(5): 907–912.
- [143] Mennella, J. A. 2006. Development of food preferences: Lessons learned from longitudinal and experimental studies. *Food Quality and Preference* **17**(7-8): 635–637.
- [144] Harper, L. V., Sanders, K. M. 1975. The effect of adults' eating on young children's acceptance of unfamiliar foods. *J. Exp. Child Psychol.* **20**(2): 206–214.
- [145] Birch, L. L. 1979. Dimensions of preschool children's food preferences. *J. Nutr. Educ.* **11**(2): 77–80.
- [146] Birch, L. L. 1980. Effects of peer models' food choices and eating behaviors on preschoolers' food preferences. *Child Dev.* **51**(2): 489–496.
- [147] Birch, L. L., Zimmerman, S. I., Hind, H. 1980. The influence of social-affective context on the formation of children's food preferences. *Child Dev.* **51**(3): 856–861.
- [148] Zohar, O., Terkel, J. 1991. Acquisition of pine cone stripping behaviour in black rats (*Rattus rattus*). *Int. J. Comp. Psychol.* **5**(1).
- [149] Aisner, R., Terkel, J. 1992. Ontogeny of pine cone opening behaviour in the black rat, *Rattus rattus*. *Anim. Behav.* **44**, Part 2(0): 327–336.

- [150] Landová, E., Horáček, I., Frynta, D. 2006. Note: Have black rats evolved a culturally-transmitted technique of pinecone opening independently in Cyprus and Israel? *Israel Journal of Ecology & Evolution* **52**(2): 151–158.
- [151] Aplin, L. M. et al. 2015. Experimentally induced innovations lead to persistent culture via conformity in wild birds. *Nature* **518**(7540): 538–541.
- [152] Flower, T. 2011. Fork-tailed drongos use deceptive mimicked alarm calls to steal food. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **278**(1711): 1548–1555.
- [153] Flower, T. P., Gribble, M., Ridley, A. R. 2014. Deception by flexible alarm mimicry in an african bird. *Science* **344**(6183): 513–516.
- [154] Goodale, E., Kotagama, S. W. 2006. Context-dependent vocal mimicry in a passerine bird. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **273**(1588): 875–880.
- [155] Plomin, R., Petrill, S. A. 1997. Genetics and intelligence: What's new? *Intelligence* **24**(1): 53–77.
- [156] Fryer, R. G., Levitt, S. D. 2004. Understanding the black-white test score gap in the first two years of school. *The Review of Economics and Statistics* **86**(2): 447–464.
- [157] Fryer, R. G., Levitt, S. D. 2006. The black-white test score gap through third grade. *American Law and Economics Review* **8**(2): 249–281.
- [158] Herrnstein, R., Murray, C. 1994. *The Bell Curve: Intelligence and Class Structure in American Life*. Free Press.
- [159] Jensen, A. R. 1967. How much can we boost IQ and scholastic achievement? *Harvard Educational Review* **39**: 1–123.
- [160] Hsin, A., Xie, Y. 2014. Explaining Asian Americans' academic advantage over whites. *PNAS* **111**(23): 8416–8421.
- [161] Sakamoto, A., Goyette, K. A., Kim, C. 2009. Socioeconomic attainments of Asian Americans. *Annu. Rev. Sociol.* **35**(1): 255–276.
- [162] Whiten, A. et al. 1999. Cultures in chimpanzees. *Nature* **399**(6737): 682–685.
- [163] van Schaik, C. P. et al. 2003. Orangutan cultures and the evolution of material culture. *Science* **299**(5603): 102–105.
- [164] Perry, S. et al. 2003. Traditions in wild white-faced capuchins. In: D. M. Fragaszy – S. Perry (eds.): *The Biology of Traditions: Models and Evidence*. Cambridge University Press, 391–425.
- [165] Krützen, M. et al. 2005. Cultural transmission of tool use in bottlenose dolphins. *PNAS* **102**(25): 8939–8943.
- [166] Waddington, C. H. 1953. Genetic assimilation of an acquired character. *Evolution* **7**(2): 118–126.
- [167] Seong, K.-H. et al. 2011. Inheritance of stress-induced, ATF-2-dependent epigenetic change. *Cell* **145**(7): 1049–1061.
- [168] Perry, G. H. et al. 2007. Diet and the evolution of human amylase gene copy number variation. *Nat. Genet.* **39**(10): 1256–1260.
- [169] Polley, S. et al. 2015. Evolution of the rapidly mutating human salivary agglutinin gene (DMBT1) and population subsistence strategy. *PNAS* **112**(16): 5105–5110.
- [170] Laden, G., Wrangham, R. 2005. The rise of the hominids as an adaptive shift in fallback foods: Plant underground storage organs (USOs) and australopithecine origins. *J. Hum. Evol.* **49**(4): 482–498.
- [171] Eyre-Walker, A., Keightley, P. D. 2007. The distribution of fitness effects of new mutations. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **8**(8): 610–618.



- [172] Parera, M., Fernández, G., Clotet, B., Martínez, M. A. 2007. HIV-1 protease catalytic efficiency effects caused by random single amino acid substitutions. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **24**(2): 382–387.
- [173] Firnberg, E., Labonte, J. W., Gray, J. J., Ostermeier, M. 2014. A comprehensive, high-resolution map of a gene's fitness landscape. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **31**(6): 1581–1592.
- [174] Sanjuán, R., Moya, A., Elena, S. F. 2004. The distribution of fitness effects caused by single-nucleotide substitutions in an RNA virus. *PNAS* **101**(22): 8396–8401.
- [175] Carrasco, P., de la Iglesia, F., Elena, S. F. 2007. Distribution of fitness and virulence effects caused by single-nucleotide substitutions in *Tobacco etch virus*. *J. Virol.* **81**(23): 12979–12984.
- [176] Peris, J. B. et al. 2010. Distribution of fitness effects caused by single-nucleotide substitutions in bacteriophage  $\phi$ 1. *Genetics* **185**(2): 603–609.
- [177] Domingo-Calap, P., Cuevas, J. M., Sanjuán, R. 2009. The fitness effects of random mutations in single-stranded DNA and RNA bacteriophages. *PLoS Genet.* **5**(11): e1000742.
- [178] Vale, P. F. et al. 2012. The distribution of mutational fitness effects of phage  $\varphi$ X174 on different hosts. *Evolution* **66**(11): 3495–3507.
- [179] Elena, S. et al. 1998. Distribution of fitness effects caused by random insertion mutations in *Escherichia coli*. In: R. Woodruff, J. Thompson, Jr. (eds.), *Mutation and Evolution*. Springer Netherlands, 349–358.
- [180] McInerney, P., Adams, P., Hadi, M. Z. 2014. Error rate comparison during polymerase chain reaction by DNA polymerase. *Mol. Biol. Int.* **2014**: 8.
- [181] Keohavong, P., Thilly, W. G. 1989. Fidelity of DNA polymerases in DNA amplification. *PNAS* **86**(23): 9253–9257.
- [182] McCulloch, S. D., Kunkel, T. A. 2008. The fidelity of DNA synthesis by eukaryotic replicative and translesion synthesis polymerases. *Cell Res.* **18**(1): 148–161.
- [183] Domingo, E., Holland, J. J. 1997. RNA virus mutations and fitness for survival. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* **51**: 151–178.
- [184] Pugachev, K. V. et al. 2004. High fidelity of yellow fever virus RNA polymerase. *J. Virol.* **78**(2): 1032–1038.
- [185] Tromas, N., Elena, S. F. 2010. The rate and spectrum of spontaneous mutations in a plant RNA virus. *Genetics* **185**(3): 983–989.
- [186] Campagnola, G. et al. 2015. Structure-function relationships underlying the replication fidelity of viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerases. *J. Virol.* **89**(1): 275–286.
- [187] Coffey, L. L. et al. 2011. Arbovirus high fidelity variant loses fitness in mosquitoes and mice. *PNAS* **108**(38): 16038–16043.
- [188] Huang, J., Briebe, L. G., Sousa, R. 2000. Misincorporation by wild-type and mutant T7 RNA polymerases: identification of interactions that reduce misincorporation rates by stabilizing the catalytically incompetent open conformation. *Biochemistry* **39**(38): 11571–11580.
- [189] Ganai, Rais A., Johansson, E. 2016. DNA replication – A matter of fidelity. *Mol. Cell* **62**(5): 745–755.
- [190] Velicer, G. J. et al. 2006. Comprehensive mutation identification in an evolved bacterial cooperators and its cheating ancestor. *PNAS* **103**(21): 8107–8112.
- [191] Wielgoss, S. et al. 2011. Mutation rate inferred from synonymous substitutions in a long-term evolution experiment with *Escherichia coli*. *G3: Genes|Genomes|Genetics* **1**(3): 183–186.

- [192] Conrad, T. M. et al. 2009. Whole-genome resequencing of *Escherichia coli* K-12 MG1655 undergoing short-term laboratory evolution in lactate minimal media reveals flexible selection of adaptive mutations. *Genome Biology* **10**(10): R118–R118.
- [193] Lee, D.-H., Palsson, B. Ø. 2010. Adaptive evolution of *Escherichia coli* K-12 MG1655 during growth on a nonnative carbon source, l-1,2-propanediol. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **76**(13): 4158–4168.
- [194] Kishimoto, T. et al. 2010. Transition from positive to neutral in mutation fixation along with continuing rising fitness in thermal adaptive evolution. *PLoS Genet.* **6**(10): e1001164.
- [195] Lind, P. A., Andersson, D. I. 2008. Whole-genome mutational biases in bacteria. *PNAS* **105**(46): 17878–17883.
- [196] Lynch, M. et al. 2008. A genome-wide view of the spectrum of spontaneous mutations in yeast. *PNAS* **105**(27): 9272–9277.
- [197] Kondrashov, F. A., Kondrashov, A. S. 2010. Measurements of spontaneous rates of mutations in the recent past and the near future. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **365**(1544): 1169–1176.
- [198] Zhu, Y. O., Siegal, M. L., Hall, D. W., Petrov, D. A. 2014. Precise estimates of mutation rate and spectrum in yeast. *PNAS* **111**(22): E2310–E2318.
- [199] Drake, J. W., Charlesworth, B., Charlesworth, D., Crow, J. F. 1998. Rates of spontaneous mutation. *Genetics* **148**(4): 1667–1686.
- [200] Ness, R. W., Morgan, A. D., Colegrave, N., Keightley, P. D. 2012. Estimate of the spontaneous mutation rate in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Genetics* **192**(4): 1447–1454.
- [201] Ossowski, S. et al. 2010. The rate and molecular spectrum of spontaneous mutations in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Science* **327**(5961): 92–94.
- [202] Haag-Liautard, C. et al. 2007. Direct estimation of per nucleotide and genomic deleterious mutation rates in *Drosophila*. *Nature* **445**(7123): 82–85.
- [203] Keightley, P. D. et al. 2009. Analysis of the genome sequences of three *Drosophila melanogaster* spontaneous mutation accumulation lines. *Genome Res.* **19**(7): 1195–1201.
- [204] Denver, D. R., Morris, K., Lynch, M., Thomas, W. K. 2004. High mutation rate and predominance of insertions in the *Caenorhabditis elegans* nuclear genome. *Nature* **430**(7000): 679–682.
- [205] Venn, O. et al. 2014. Strong male bias drives germline mutation in chimpanzees. *Science* **344**(6189): 1272–1275.
- [206] Kong, A. et al. 2012. Rate of *de novo* mutations and the importance of father's age to disease risk. *Nature* **488**(7412): 471–475.
- [207] Lynch, M. et al. 2016. Genetic drift, selection and the evolution of the mutation rate. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **17**(11): 704–714.
- [208] Pfeiffer, J. K., Kirkegaard, K. 2005. Increased fidelity reduces poliovirus fitness and virulence under selective pressure in mice. *PLoS Path.* **1**(2): e11.
- [209] Sanjuán, R. et al. 2010. Viral mutation rates. *J. Virol.* **84**(19): 9733–9748.
- [210] Drake, J. W. 1993. Rates of spontaneous mutation among RNA viruses. *PNAS* **90**: 4171–4175.
- [211] Hoenen, T. et al. 2015. Mutation rate and genotype variation of Ebola virus from Mali case sequences. *Science* **348**(6230): 117–119.

- [212] Faria, N. R. et al. 2016. Zika virus in the Americas: Early epidemiological and genetic findings. *Science* **352**(6283): 345–349.
- [213] Pybus, O. G. et al. 2012. Unifying the spatial epidemiology and molecular evolution of emerging epidemics. *PNAS* **109**(37): 15066–15071.
- [214] Nobusawa, E., Sato, K. 2006. Comparison of the mutation rates of human influenza A and B viruses. *J. Virol.* **80**(7): 3675–3678.
- [215] Ogata, N., Alter, H. J., Miller, R. H., Purcell, R. H. 1991. Nucleotide sequence and mutation rate of the H strain of hepatitis C virus. *PNAS* **88**(8): 3392–3396.
- [216] Ellegren, H. 2007. Characteristics, causes and evolutionary consequences of male-biased mutation. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **274**(1606): 1–10.
- [217] Melissa, A. W. S., Venditti, C., Pagel, M., Makova, K. D. 2011. Do variations in substitution rates and male mutation bias correlate with life-history traits? A study of 32 mammalian genomes. *Evolution* **65**(10): 2800–2815.
- [218] Bartosch-Härlid, A. et al. 2003. Life history and the male mutation bias. *Evolution* **57**(10): 2398–2406.
- [219] van der Graaf, A. et al. 2015. Rate, spectrum, and evolutionary dynamics of spontaneous epimutations. *PNAS* **112**(21): 6676–6681.
- [220] Hershberg, R., Petrov, D. A. 2010. Evidence that mutation is universally biased towards AT in Bacteria. *PLoS Genet.* **6**(9): e1001115.
- [221] Fu, L.-Y., Wang, G.-Z., Ma, B.-G., Zhang, H.-Y. 2011. Exploring the common molecular basis for the universal DNA mutation bias: Revival of Löwdin mutation model. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **409**(3): 367–371.
- [222] Thiviyanathan, V. et al. 2008. Base-pairing properties of the oxidized cytosine derivative, 5-hydroxy uracil. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **366**(3): 752–757.
- [223] Levinson, G., Gutman, G. A. 1987. Slipped-strand mispairing: a major mechanism for DNA sequence evolution. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **4**(3): 203–221.
- [224] Gregory, T. R. 2004. Insertion–deletion biases and the evolution of genome size. *Gene* **324**: 15–34.
- [225] Zhang, W. et al. 2008. The pattern of insertion/deletion polymorphism in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Mol. Genet. Genomics* **280**(4): 351–361.
- [226] Bhangale, T. R., Rieder, M. J., Livingston, R. J., Nickerson, D. A. 2005. Comprehensive identification and characterization of diallelic insertion–deletion polymorphisms in 330 human candidate genes. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* **14**(1): 59–69.
- [227] Boschiero, C. et al. 2015. Detection and characterization of small insertion and deletion genetic variants in modern layer chicken genomes. *BMC Genomics* **16**(1): 562.
- [228] Wolfe, K. H., Sharp, P. M., Li, W.-H. 1989. Mutation rates differ among regions of the mammalian genome. *Nature* **337**(6204): 283–285.
- [229] Hodgkinson, A., Eyre-Walker, A. 2011. Variation in the mutation rate across mammalian genomes. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **12**(11): 756–766.
- [230] Zhu, A., Guo, W., Jain, K., Mower, J. P. 2014. Unprecedented heterogeneity in the synonymous substitution rate within a plant genome. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **31**(5): 1228–1236.
- [231] Gaffney, D. J., Keightley, P. D. 2005. The scale of mutational variation in the murid genome. *Genome Res.* **15**(8): 1086–1094.
- [232] Fox, A. K., Tuch, B. B., Chuang, J. H. 2008. Measuring the prevalence of regional mutation rates: an analysis of silent substitutions in mammals, fungi, and insects. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **8**(1): 186.

- [233] Kunkel, T. A. 1992. Biological asymmetries and the fidelity of eukaryotic DNA replication. *Bioessays* **14**(5): 303–308.
- [234] Furusawa, M. 2014. The disparity mutagenesis model predicts rescue of living things from catastrophic errors. *Frontiers in Genetics* **5**(421).
- [235] Makova, K. D., Hardison, R. C. 2015. The effects of chromatin organization on variation in mutation rates in the genome. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **16**(4): 213–223.
- [236] Park, C., Qian, W., Zhang, J. 2012. Genomic evidence for elevated mutation rates in highly expressed genes. *EMBO Reports* **13**(12): 1123–1129.
- [237] Chen, X., Zhang, J. 2014. Yeast mutation accumulation experiment supports elevated mutation rates at highly transcribed sites. *PNAS* **111**(39): E4062.
- [238] Prendergast, J. G. et al. 2007. Chromatin structure and evolution in the human genome. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **7**(1): 72.
- [239] McClintock, B. 1950. The origin and behavior of mutable loci in maize. *PNAS* **36**(6): 344–355.
- [240] Orgel, L. E., Crick, F. H. C. 1980. Selfish DNA: the ultimate parasite. *Nature* **284**(5757): 604–607.
- [241] Wang, T. et al. 2007. Species-specific endogenous retroviruses shape the transcriptional network of the human tumor suppressor protein p53. *PNAS* **104**(47): 18613–18618.
- [242] Mikkelsen, T. S. et al. 2007. Genome of the marsupial *Monodelphis domestica* reveals innovation in non-coding sequences. *Nature* **447**(7141): 167–177.
- [243] Lin, Y.-J., Seroude, L., Benzer, S. 1998. Extended life-span and stress resistance in the *Drosophila* mutant *methuselah*. *Science* **282**(5390): 943–946.
- [244] Hof, A. E. v. t. et al. 2016. The industrial melanism mutation in British peppered moths is a transposable element. *Nature* **534**(7605): 102–105.
- [245] Alzohairy, A. M., Gyulai, G., Jansen, R. K., Bahieldin, A. 2013. Transposable elements domesticated and neofunctionalized by eukaryotic genomes. *Plasmid* **69**(1): 1–15.
- [246] McVean, G. A. T. et al. 2004. The fine-scale structure of recombination rate variation in the human genome. *Science* **304**(5670): 581–584.
- [247] Lam, I., Keeney, S. 2015. Nonparadoxical evolutionary stability of the recombination initiation landscape in yeast. *Science* **350**(6263): 932–937.
- [248] Singhal, S. et al. 2015. Stable recombination hotspots in birds. *Science* **350**(6263): 928–932.
- [249] Stevison, L. S. et al. 2016. The time scale of recombination rate evolution in great apes. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **33**(4): 928–945.
- [250] Lercher, M. J., Hurst, L. D. 2002. Human SNP variability and mutation rate are higher in regions of high recombination. *Trends Genet.* **18**(7): 337–340.
- [251] Singh, N. D. et al. 2015. Fruit flies diversify their offspring in response to parasite infection. *Science* **349**(6249): 747–750.
- [252] Witkin, E. M. 1976. Ultraviolet mutagenesis and inducible DNA repair in *Escherichia coli*. *Bacteriological Reviews* **40**(4): 869–907.
- [253] Foster, P. L. 2007. Stress-induced mutagenesis in bacteria. *Crit. Rev. Biochem. Mol. Biol.* **42**(5): 373–397.
- [254] Shapiro, J. A. 2011. *Evolution: A View from the 21st Century*. FT Press Science.
- [255] Wright, B. E. 2004. Stress-directed adaptive mutations and evolution. *Mol. Microbiol.* **52**(3): 643–650.

- [256] Medhekar, B., Miller, J. F. 2007. Diversity-generating retroelements. *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.* **10**(4): 388–395.
- [257] Komano, T. 1999. Shufflons: Multiple inversion systems and integrons. *Annu. Rev. Genet.* **33**(1): 171–191.
- [258] Silverman, M., Zieg, J., Hilmen, M., Simon, M. 1979. Phase variation in *Salmonella*: Genetic analysis of a recombinational switch. *PNAS* **76**(1): 391–395.
- [259] Lysnyansky, I., Ron, Y., Yogev, D. 2001. Juxtaposition of an active promoter to vsp genes via site-specific DNA inversions generates antigenic variation in *Mycoplasma bovis*. *J. Bacteriol.* **183**(19): 5698–5708.
- [260] Borst, P., Greaves, D. 1987. Programmed gene rearrangements altering gene expression. *Science* **235**(4789): 658–667.
- [261] Haber, J. E. 2012. Mating-type genes and MAT switching in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Genetics* **191**(1): 33–64.
- [262] Prescott, D. M. 2000. Genome gymnastics: unique modes of DNA evolution and processing in ciliates. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **1**(3): 191–198.
- [263] Kidwell, M. G., Lisch, D. R. 2001. Perspective: Transposable elements, parasitic DNA, and genome evolution. *Evolution* **55**(1): 1–24.
- [264] Volff, J.-N. 2006. Turning junk into gold: domestication of transposable elements and the creation of new genes in eukaryotes. *Bioessays* **28**(9): 913–922.
- [265] Li, Z. et al. 2004. The generation of antibody diversity through somatic hypermutation and class switch recombination. *Genes Dev.* **18**(1): 1–11.
- [266] Erdei, A., Sármay, G., Prechl, J. 2012. *Immunológia*. Medicina Könyvkiadó Zrt.
- [267] Boehm, T. et al. 2012. VLR-based adaptive immunity. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* **30**: 203–220.
- [268] Chen, J.-M. et al. 2007. Gene conversion: mechanisms, evolution and human disease. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **8**(10): 762–775.
- [269] Cooper, V. S., Schneider, D., Blot, M., Lenski, R. E. 2001. Mechanisms causing rapid and parallel losses of ribose catabolism in evolving populations of *Escherichia coli* B. *J. Bacteriol.* **183**(9): 2834–2841.
- [270] Korbelt, J. O. et al. 2008. The current excitement about copy-number variation: how it relates to gene duplications and protein families. *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* **18**(3): 366–374.
- [271] Egan, C. M., Sridhar, S., Wigler, M., Hall, I. M. 2007. Recurrent DNA copy number variation in the laboratory mouse. *Nat. Genet.* **39**(11): 1384–1389.
- [272] Redon, R. et al. 2006. Global variation in copy number in the human genome. *Nature* **444**(7118): 444–454.
- [273] Frawley, L. E., Orr-Weaver, T. L. 2015. Polyploidy. *Curr. Biol.* **25**(9): R353–R358.
- [274] Melaragno, J. E., Mehrotra, B., Coleman, A. W. 1993. Relationship between endopolyploidy and cell size in epidermal tissue of *Arabidopsis*. *The Plant Cell* **5**(11): 1661–1668.
- [275] Raeside, C. et al. 2014. Large chromosomal rearrangements during a long-term evolution experiment with *Escherichia coli*. *mBio* **5**(5) e01377-14.
- [276] Chothia, C., Gough, J., Vogel, C., Teichmann, S. A. 2003. Evolution of the protein repertoire. *Science* **300**(5626): 1701–1703.
- [277] Björklund, Å. K. et al. 2005. Domain rearrangements in protein evolution. *J. Mol. Biol.* **353**(4): 911–923.
- [278] Nilsen, T. W., Graveley, B. R. 2010. Expansion of the eukaryotic proteome by alternative splicing. *Nature* **463**(7280): 457–463.

- [279] Schmucker, D. et al. 2000. *Drosophila* Dscam is an axon guidance receptor exhibiting extraordinary molecular diversity. *Cell* **101**(6): 671–684.
- [280] Dorn, R., Reuter, G., Loewendorf, A. 2001. Transgene analysis proves mRNA trans-splicing at the complex mod(mdg4) locus in *Drosophila*. *PNAS* **98**(17): 9724–9729.
- [281] Labrador, M. et al. 2001. Molecular biology: Protein encoding by both DNA strands. *Nature* **409**(6823): 1000.
- [282] Lopez, A. J. 1998. Alternative splicing of pre-mRNA: Developmental consequences and mechanisms of regulation. *Annu. Rev. Genet.* **32**(1): 279–305.
- [283] Yeo, G., Holste, D., Kreiman, G., Burge, C. B. 2004. Variation in alternative splicing across human tissues. *Genome Biology* **5**(10): R74.
- [284] Cartegni, L., Chew, S. L., Krainer, A. R. 2002. Listening to silence and understanding nonsense: exonic mutations that affect splicing. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **3**(4): 285–298.
- [285] Hepp, C., Maier, B. 2016. Kinetics of DNA uptake during transformation provide evidence for a translocation ratchet mechanism. *PNAS* **113**(44): 12467–12472.
- [286] Boto, L. 2010. Horizontal gene transfer in evolution: facts and challenges. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **277**(1683): 819–827.
- [287] Filée, J., Forterre, P. 2005. Viral proteins functioning in organelles: a cryptic origin? *Trends Microbiol.* **13**(11): 510–513.
- [288] Claverie, J.-M. et al. 2009. Mimivirus and Mimiviridae: Giant viruses with an increasing number of potential hosts, including corals and sponges. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* **101**(3): 172–180.
- [289] Sundaram, V. et al. 2014. Widespread contribution of transposable elements to the innovation of gene regulatory networks. *Genome Res.* **24**(12): 1963–1976.
- [290] Chuong, E. B., Elde, N. C., Feschotte, C. 2016. Regulatory evolution of innate immunity through co-option of endogenous retroviruses. *Science* **351**(6277): 1083–1087.
- [291] Feschotte, C., Gilbert, C. 2012. Endogenous viruses: insights into viral evolution and impact on host biology. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **13**(4): 283–296.
- [292] Kidd, J. M. et al. 2010. A human genome structural variation sequencing resource reveals insights into mutational mechanisms. *Cell* **143**(5): 837–847.
- [293] Mi, S. et al. 2000. Syncytin is a captive retroviral envelope protein involved in human placental morphogenesis. *Nature* **403**(6771): 785–789.
- [294] Mallet, F. et al. 2004. The endogenous retroviral locus ERVWE1 is a bona fide gene involved in hominoid placental physiology. *PNAS* **101**(6): 1731–1736.
- [295] Cornelis, G. et al. 2015. Retroviral envelope gene captures and syncytin exaptation for placentation in marsupials. *PNAS* **112**(5): E487–E496.
- [296] Lavialle, C. et al. 2013. Paleovirology of ‘syncytins’, retroviral *env* genes exapted for a role in placentation. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **368**(1626): 20120507.
- [297] Yang, Z. et al. 2016. Horizontal gene transfer is more frequent with increased heterotrophy and contributes to parasite adaptation. *PNAS* **113**(45): E7010–E7019.
- [298] Mower, J. P., Stefanovic, S., Young, G. J., Palmer, J. D. 2004. Plant genetics: Gene transfer from parasitic to host plants. *Nature* **432**(7014): 165–166.
- [299] Mower, J. P. et al. 2010. Horizontal acquisition of multiple mitochondrial genes from a parasitic plant followed by gene conversion with host mitochondrial genes. *BMC Biol.* **8**: 150–165.

- [300] Davis, C. C., Wurdack, K. J. 2004. Host-to-parasite gene transfer in flowering plants: phylogenetic evidence from *Malpighiales*. *Science* **305**(5684): 676–678.
- [301] Yoshida, S., Maruyama, S., Nozaki, H., Shirasu, K. 2010. Horizontal gene transfer by the parasitic plant *Striga hermonthica*. *Science* **328**(5982): 1128.
- [302] Zhang, Y. et al. 2013. Evolution of a horizontally acquired legume gene, albumin 1, in the parasitic plant *Phelipanche aegyptiaca* and related species. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **13**(1): 1–13.
- [303] Dale, Z. et al. 2014. Root parasitic plant *Orobanche aegyptiaca* and shoot parasitic plant *Cuscuta australis* obtained Brassicaceae-specific strictosidine synthase-like genes by horizontal gene transfer. *BMC Plant Biol.* **14**(1): 1–30.
- [304] Kim, G. et al. 2014. Genomic-scale exchange of mRNA between a parasitic plant and its hosts. *Science* **345**(6198): 808–811.
- [305] Hosford, R. M., Jr. 1967. Transmission of plant viruses by dodder. *Bot. Rev.* **33**(4): 387–406.
- [306] Richards, T. A. et al. 2009. Phylogenomic analysis demonstrates a pattern of rare and ancient horizontal gene transfer between plants and fungi. *The Plant Cell* **21**(7): 1897–1911.
- [307] Bock, R. 2010. The give-and-take of DNA: horizontal gene transfer in plants. *Trends Plant Sci.* **15**(1): 11–22.
- [308] Moran, N. A., Jarvik, T. 2010. Lateral transfer of genes from fungi underlies carotenoid production in aphids. *Science* **328**(5978): 624–627.
- [309] Flot, J.-F. et al. 2013. Genomic evidence for asexual evolution in the bdelloid rotifer *Adineta vaga*. *Nature* **500**(7463): 453–457.
- [310] Eyres, I. et al. 2015. Horizontal gene transfer in bdelloid rotifers is ancient, ongoing and more frequent in species from desiccating habitats. *BMC Biol.* **13**(1): 1–17.
- [311] Boschetti, C. et al. 2012. Biochemical diversification through foreign gene expression in bdelloid rotifers. *PLoS Genet.* **8**(11): e1003035.
- [312] Szydlowski, L. et al. 2015. Multiple horizontally acquired genes from fungal and prokaryotic donors encode cellulolytic enzymes in the bdelloid rotifer *Adineta ricciae*. *Gene* **566**(2): 125–137.
- [313] Boothby, T. C. et al. 2015. Evidence for extensive horizontal gene transfer from the draft genome of a tardigrade. *PNAS* **112**(52): 15976–15981.
- [314] Boothby, T. C., Goldstein, B. 2016. Reply to Bemm et al. and Arakawa: Identifying foreign genes in independent *Hypsibius dujardini* genome assemblies. *PNAS* **113**(22): E3058–E3061.
- [315] Caballero, S. et al. 2012. Phylogeography, genetic diversity and population structure of common bottlenose dolphins in the Wider Caribbean inferred from analyses of mitochondrial DNA control region sequences and microsatellite loci: conservation and management implications. *Anim. Conserv.* **15**(1): 95–112.
- [316] Molnár, T. et al. 2011. Genetic diversity of the European pond turtle (*Emys orbicularis*) in the South-West region of Hungary – First results. *Amphibia Reptilia* **32**(4): 519–526.
- [317] Buri, P. 1956. Gene frequency in small populations of mutant *Drosophila*. *Evolution* **10**(4): 367–402.
- [318] Kimura, M., Ohta, T. 1969. The average number of generations until fixation of a mutant gene in a finite population. *Genetics* **61**(3): 763–771.
- [319] Palstra, F. P., Ruzzante, D. E. 2008. Genetic estimates of contemporary effective population size: what can they tell us about the importance of genetic stochasticity for wild population persistence? *Mol. Ecol.* **17**(15): 3428–3447.

- [320] Censky, E. J., Hodge, K., Dudley, J. 1998. Over-water dispersal of lizards due to hurricanes. *Nature* **395**(6702): 556–556.
- [321] Brody, J. A., Hussels, I., Brink, E., Torres, J. 1970. Hereditary blindness among Pingelapese of Eastern Caroline Islands. *The Lancet* **295**(7659): 1253–1257.
- [322] Kimura, M. 1968. Evolutionary rate at the molecular level. *Nature* **217**(5129): 624–626.
- [323] Gojobori, T., Moriyama, E. N., Kimura, M. 1990. Molecular clock of viral evolution, and the neutral theory. *PNAS* **87**(24): 10015–10018.
- [324] Zhang, J., Yang, J.-R. 2015. Determinants of the rate of protein sequence evolution. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **16**(7): 409–420.
- [325] Kimura, M., Ohta, T. 1974. On some principles governing molecular evolution. *PNAS* **71**(7): 2848–2852.
- [326] Echave, J., Spielman, S. J., Wilke, C. O. 2016. Causes of evolutionary rate variation among protein sites. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **17**(2): 109–121.
- [327] Pál, C., Papp, B., Hurst, L. D. 2001. Highly expressed genes in yeast evolve slowly. *Genetics* **158**(2): 927–931.
- [328] Graur, D., Li, W.-H. 2000. *Fundamentals of Molecular Evolution*. Sinauer Associates, Inc.
- [329] McDonald, J. H., Kreitman, M. 1991. Adaptive protein evolution at the *Adh* locus in *Drosophila*. *Nature* **351**(6328): 652–654.
- [330] Eyre-Walker, A. 2006. The genomic rate of adaptive evolution. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **21**(10): 569–575.
- [331] Nei, M. 2005. Selectionism and neutralism in molecular evolution. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **22**(12): 2318–2342.
- [332] Nei, M., Suzuki, Y., Nozawa, M. 2010. The neutral theory of molecular evolution in the genomic era. *Annu. Rev. Genom. Hum. Genet.* **11**(1): 265–289.
- [333] Lanfear, R., Kokko, H., Eyre-Walker, A. 2014. Population size and the rate of evolution. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **29**(1): 33–41.
- [334] Ohta, T. 1992. The nearly neutral theory of molecular evolution. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **23**: 263–286.
- [335] Akashi, H., Osada, N., Ohta, T. 2012. Weak selection and protein evolution. *Genetics* **192**(1): 15–31.
- [336] Poznik, G. D. et al. 2013. Sequencing Y chromosomes resolves discrepancy in time to common ancestor of males versus females. *Science* **341**(6145): 562–565
- [337] Barbieri, C. et al. 2016. Refining the Y chromosome phylogeny with southern African sequences. *Hum. Genet.* **135**(5): 541–553.
- [338] Karafet, T. M. et al. 2008. New binary polymorphisms reshape and increase resolution of the human Y chromosomal haplogroup tree. *Genome Res.* **18**(5): 830–838.
- [339] International Society of Genetic Genealogy. 2016. *Y-DNA Haplogroup Tree 2016, Version 11.157*.
- [340] Fu, Q. et al. 2016. The genetic history of Ice Age Europe. *Nature* **534**(7606): 200–205.
- [341] Haak, W. et al. 2015. Massive migration from the steppe was a source for Indo-European languages in Europe. *Nature* **522**(7555): 207–211.
- [342] Brandt, G. et al. 2013. Ancient DNA reveals key stages in the formation of Central European mitochondrial genetic diversity. *Science* **342**(6155): 257–261.
- [343] Lazaridis, I. et al. 2014. Ancient human genomes suggest three ancestral populations for present-day Europeans. *Nature* **513**(7518): 409–413.



- [344] Novembre, J. et al. 2008. Genes mirror geography within Europe. *Nature* **456**(7218): 98–101.
- [345] Batini, C. et al. 2015. Large-scale recent expansion of European patrilineages shown by population resequencing. *Nat. Comm.* **6**: 7152.
- [346] Bálint, C. 2008. A történeti genetika és az eredetkérdés(ek) (A közös kutatás szükségessége és lehetőségei). *Magyar Tudomány* **10**.
- [347] Rosser, Z. H. et al. 2000. Y-chromosomal diversity in Europe is clinal and influenced primarily by geography, rather than by language. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **67**: 1526–1543.
- [348] Lao, O. et al. 2008. Correlation between genetic and geographic structure in Europe. *Curr. Biol.* **18**(16): 1241–1248.
- [349] Nelis, M. et al. 2009. Genetic structure of Europeans: A view from the North-East. *PLoS ONE* **4**(5): e5472.
- [350] Tian, C. et al. 2009. European population genetic substructure: further definition of ancestry informative markers for distinguishing among diverse European ethnic groups. *Molecular Medicine* **15**(11–12): 371–383.
- [351] Longobardi, G. et al. 2015. Across language families: Genome diversity mirrors linguistic variation within Europe. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* **157**(4): 630–640.
- [352] Zerjal, T. et al. 1997. Genetic relationships of Asians and Northern Europeans, revealed by Y-chromosomal DNA analysis. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **60**: 1174–1183.
- [353] Semino, O. et al. 2000. MtDNA and Y chromosome polymorphisms in Hungary: inferences from the palaeolithic, neolithic and Uralic influences on the modern Hungarian gene pool. *Europ. J. Hum. Genet.* **8**: 339–346.
- [354] Al-Zahery, N. et al. 2003. Y-chromosome and mtDNA polymorphisms in Iraq, a crossroad of the early human dispersal and of post-Neolithic migrations. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **28**(3): 458–472.
- [355] Tordai, A. et al. 1998. High frequency of the haemochromatosis C282Y mutation in Hungary could argue against a Celtic origin of the mutation. *J. Med. Genet.* **35**: 878–879.
- [356] Bíró, A. Z., Zalán, A., Völgyi, A., Pamjav, H. 2009. A Y-chromosomal comparison of the Madjars (Kazakhstan) and the Magyars (Hungary). *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* **139**(3): 305–310.
- [357] Tömöry, G. et al. 2007. Comparison of maternal lineage and biogeographic analyses of ancient and modern Hungarian populations. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* **134**(3): 354–368.
- [358] Csányi, B. et al. 2008. Y-Chromosome analysis of ancient Hungarian and two modern Hungarian-speaking populations from the Carpathian Basin. *Annals of Human Genetics* **72**(4): 519–534.
- [359] Nagy, D. et al. 2011. Comparison of lactase persistence polymorphism in ancient and present-day Hungarian populations. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* **145**(2): 262–269.
- [360] Dean, A. M., Dykhuizen, D. E., Hartl, D. L. 1986. Fitness as a function of  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity in *Escherichia coli*. *Genetics Research* **48**(01): 1–8.
- [361] Sandler, L., Novitski, E. 1957. Meiotic drive as an evolutionary force. *Am. Nat.* **91**(857): 105–110.
- [362] Lindholm, A. K. et al. 2016. The ecology and evolutionary dynamics of meiotic drive. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **31**(4): 315–326.
- [363] Dawson, P. S. 1970. Linkage and the elimination of deleterious mutant genes from experimental populations. *Genetica* **41**(1): 147–169.

- [364] Smith, L. M., Bomblies, K., Weigel, D. 2011. Complex evolutionary events at a tandem cluster of *Arabidopsis thaliana* genes resulting in a single-locus genetic incompatibility. *PLoS Genet.* **7**(7): e1002164
- [365] Krieger, U., Lippman, Z. B., Zamir, D. 2010. The flowering gene SINGLE FLOWER TRUSS drives heterosis for yield in tomato. *Nat. Genet.* **42**(5): 459–463.
- [366] Ariew, A., Lewontin, R. C. 2004. The confusions of fitness. *The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science* **55**(2): 347–363.
- [367] Krimbas, C. B. 2004. On fitness. *Biology and Philosophy* **19**(2): 185–203.
- [368] Ariew, A., Ernst, Z. 2009. What fitness can't be. *Erkenntnis* **71**(3): 289–301.
- [369] Orr, H. A. 2009. Fitness and its role in evolutionary genetics. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **10**(8): 531–539.
- [370] Sober, E. 2001. The two faces of fitness. In: R. S. Singh, C. B. Krimbas, D. B. Paul és J. Beatty (eds.), *Thinking About Evolution: Historical, Philosophical, and Political Perspectives*. Cambridge University Press, 309–321.
- [371] Charlesworth, B., Giesel, J. T. 1972. Selection in populations with overlapping generations. II. Relations between gene frequency and demographic variables. *Am. Nat.* **106**(949): 388–401.
- [372] Metz, J. A. J., Nisbet, R., Geritz, S. A. H. 1992. How should we define „fitness” for general ecological scenarios? *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **7**(6): 198–202.
- [373] Metz, J. A. 2008. Fitness. In: S. E. Jørgensen (ed.) *Encyclopedia of Ecology*. Elsevier, 1599–1612.
- [374] Tenesa, A. et al. 2007. Recent human effective population size estimated from linkage disequilibrium. *Genome Res.* **17**(4): 520–526.
- [375] Park, L. 2011. Effective population size of current human population. *Genetics Research* **93**(02): 105–114.
- [376] Panoutsopoulou, K. et al. 2014. Genetic characterization of Greek population isolates reveals strong genetic drift at missense and trait-associated variants. *Nat. Comm.* **5**: 5345.
- [377] Tamuri, A. U., dos Reis, M., Goldstein, R. A. 2012. Estimating the distribution of selection coefficients from phylogenetic data using sitewise mutation-selection models. *Genetics* **190**(3): 1101–1115.
- [378] Tamuri, A. U., Goldman, N., dos Reis, M. 2014. A penalized-likelihood method to estimate the distribution of selection coefficients from phylogenetic data. *Genetics* **197**(1): 257–271.
- [379] Mackay, T. F. C., Stone, E. A., Ayroles, J. F. 2009. The genetics of quantitative traits: challenges and prospects. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **10**(8): 565–577.
- [380] Wellenreuther, M., Hansson, B. 2016. Detecting polygenic evolution: Problems, pitfalls, and promises. *Trends Genet.* **32**(3): 155–164.
- [381] Gibson, G. 2012. Rare and common variants: twenty arguments. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **13**(2): 135–145.
- [382] Flint, J., Mackay, T. F. C. 2009. Genetic architecture of quantitative traits in mice, flies, and humans. *Genome Res.* **19**(5): 723–733.
- [383] Hayes, B. J. et al. 2010. Genetic architecture of complex traits and accuracy of genomic prediction: Coat colour, milk-fat percentage, and type in holstein cattle as contrasting model traits. *PLoS Genet.* **6**(9): e1001139.
- [384] Alonso-Blanco, C., Méndez-Vigo, B. 2014. Genetic architecture of naturally occurring quantitative traits in plants: an updated synthesis. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* **18**: 37–43.

- [385] Santure, A. W. et al. 2015. Replicated analysis of the genetic architecture of quantitative traits in two wild great tit populations. *Mol. Ecol.* **24**(24): 6148–6162.
- [386] Gudbjartsson, D. F. et al. 2008. Many sequence variants affecting diversity of adult human height. *Nat. Genet.* **40**(5): 609–615.
- [387] de Visser, J. A. G. M., Cooper, T. F., Elena, S. F. 2011. The causes of epistasis. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **278**(1725): 3617–3624.
- [388] Weinreich, D. M., Watson, R. A., Chao, L. 2005. Perspective: Sign epistasis and genetic constraint on evolutionary trajectories. *Evolution* **59**(6): 1165–1174.
- [389] Parera, M., Fernández, G., Clotet, B., Martínez, M. A. 2007. HIV-1 protease catalytic efficiency effects caused by random single amino acid substitutions. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **24**(2): 382–387.
- [390] Verweij, K. J. H., Mosing, M. A., Zietsch, B. P., Medland, S. E. 2012. Estimating heritability from twin studies. In: C. R. Elston, M. J. Satagopan, S. Sun (szerk.): *Statistical Human Genetics: Methods and Protocols*. Humana Press, 151–170.
- [391] Polderman, T. J. C. et al. 2015. Meta-analysis of the heritability of human traits based on fifty years of twin studies. *Nat. Genet.* **47**(7): 702–709.
- [392] Bouchard, T. J., McGue, M. 2003. Genetic and environmental influences on human psychological differences. *J. Neurobiol.* **54**(1): 4–45.
- [393] Briley, D. A., Tropf, F. C., Mills, M. C. 2016. What explains the heritability of completed fertility? Evidence from two large twin studies. *Behav. Genet.* **47**(1): 36–51.
- [394] Beall, C. M. 2007. Two routes to functional adaptation: Tibetan and Andean high-altitude natives. *PNAS* **104**(suppl 1): 8655–8660.
- [395] Beekman, M. et al. 2012. Heritabilities of apolipoprotein and lipid levels in three countries. *Twin Research* **5**(2): 87–97.
- [396] Deary, I. J., Johnson, W., Houlihan, L. M. 2009. Genetic foundations of human intelligence. *Hum. Genet.* **126**(1): 215–232.
- [397] Adriaensen, F. et al. 1998. Stabilizing selection on blue tit fledgling mass in the presence of sparrowhawks. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **265**(1400): 1011–1016.
- [398] Covas, R., Brown, C. R., Anderson, M. D., Brown, M. B. 2002. Stabilizing selection on body mass in the sociable weaver *Philetairus socius*. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **269**(1503): 1905–1909.
- [399] MacLeod, R. et al. 2007. Mass-dependent predation risk and lethal dolphin–porpoise interactions. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **274**(1625): 2587–2593.
- [400] Gleiser, G., Internicola, A. I., Austerlitz, F., Bernasconi, G. 2014. Stabilizing selection on nectar concentration in wild *Petunia axillaris*, as revealed by genetic analysis of pollen dispersal. *Evol. Ecol.* **28**(5): 869–884.
- [401] Busso, J. P., Davis Rabosky, A. R. 2016. Disruptive selection on male reproductive polymorphism in a jumping spider, *Maevia inclemens*. *Anim. Behav.* **120**: 1–10.
- [402] Bergeron, P. et al. 2013. Disruptive viability selection on adult exploratory behaviour in eastern chipmunks. *J. Evol. Biol.* **26**(4): 766–774.
- [403] Takeuchi, Y., Hori, M., Oda, Y. 2012. Lateralized kinematics of predation behavior in a Lake Tanganyika scale-eating cichlid fish. *PLoS ONE* **7**(1): e29272.
- [404] Hori, M. 1993. Frequency-dependent natural selection in the handedness of scale-eating cichlid fish. *Science* **260**(5105): 216–219.
- [405] Hori, M., Ochi, H., Kohda, M. 2007. Inheritance pattern of lateral dimorphism in two cichlids (a scale eater, *Perissodus microlepis*, and an herbivore, *Neolamprologus moorii*) in Lake Tanganyika. *Zool. Sci.* **24**(5): 486–492.

- [406] Van Dooren, T. J. M., van Goor, H. A., van Putten, M. 2010. Handedness and asymmetry in scale-eating cichlids: antisymmetries of different strength. *Evolution* **64**(7): 2159–2165.
- [407] Lee, H. J., Heim, V., Meyer, A. 2015. Genetic and environmental effects on the morphological asymmetry in the scale-eating cichlid fish, *Perissodus microlepis*. *Ecology and Evolution* **5**(19): 4277–4286.
- [408] Beatty, C. D., Beirincx, K., Sherratt, T. N. 2004. The evolution of Mullerian mimicry in multispecies communities. *Nature* **431**(7004): 63–66.
- [409] Sheppard, P. M. et al. 1985. Genetics and the evolution of Muellerian mimicry in *Heliconius* butterflies. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **308**(1137): 433–610.
- [410] Joron, M. et al. 2006. A conserved supergene locus controls colour pattern diversity in *Heliconius* butterflies. *PLoS Biol.* **4**(10): e303.
- [411] Kapan, D. D. 2001. Three-butterfly system provides a field test of Mullerian mimicry. *Nature* **409**(6818): 338–340.
- [412] Borer, M., van Noort, T., Rahier, M., Naisbit, R. E. 2010. Positive frequency-dependent selection on warning color in alpine leaf beetles. *Evolution* **64**(12): 3629–3633.
- [413] Chouteau, M., Arias, M., Joron, M. 2016. Warning signals are under positive frequency-dependent selection in nature. *PNAS* **113**(8): 2164–2169.
- [414] Lindström, L., Lyytinen, A., Mappes, J., Ojala, K. 2006. Relative importance of taste and visual appearance for predator education in Müllerian mimicry. *Anim. Behav.* **72**(2): 323–333.
- [415] Kikuchi, D. W., Pfennig, D. W. 2010. High-model abundance may permit the gradual evolution of Batesian mimicry: an experimental test. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **277**(1684): 1041–1048.
- [416] Pfennig, D. W., Akcali, C. K., Kikuchi, D. W. 2015. Batesian mimicry promotes pre- and postmating isolation in a snake mimicry complex. *Evolution* **69**(4): 1085–1090.
- [417] Kuchta, S. R., Krakauer, A. H., Sinervo, B. 2008. Why does the yellow-eyed ensatina have yellow eyes? Batesian mimicry of pacific newts (genus *Taricha*) by the salamander *Ensatina eschscholtzii xanthoptica*. *Evolution* **62**(4): 984–990.
- [418] Kraemer, A. C., Adams, D. C. 2014. Predator perception of Batesian mimicry and conspicuousness in a salamander. *Evolution* **68**(4): 1197–1206.
- [419] Ito, F. et al. 2004. Spectacular Batesian mimicry in ants. *Naturwissenschaften* **91**(10): 481–484.
- [420] Agrawal, A. A. 2001. Phenotypic plasticity in the interactions and evolution of species. *Science* **294**(5541): 321–326.
- [421] Sutherland, W. J., Stillman, R. A. 1988. The foraging tactics of plants. *Oikos* **52**(3): 239–244.
- [422] Oborny, B. 1994. Spacer length in clonal plants and the efficiency of resource capture in heterogeneous environments: a Monte Carlo simulation. *Folia Geobotanica & Phytotaxonomica* **29**(2): 139–158.
- [423] Oborny, B. 1994. Growth rules in clonal plants and environmental predictability – a simulation study. *J. Ecol.* **82**: 341–351.
- [424] Wijesinghe, D. K., Hutchings, M. J. 1997. The effects of spatial scale of environmental heterogeneity on the growth of a clonal plant: an experimental study with *Glechoma hederacea*. *J. Ecol.* **85**: 17–28.

- [425] Magyar, G., Kun, A., Oborny, B., Stuefer, J. F. 2007. Importance of plasticity and decision-making strategies for plant resource acquisition in spatio-temporally variable environments. *New Phytol.* **174**(1): 182–193.
- [426] Stuefer, J. F., de Kroon, H., During, H. J. 1996. Exploitation of environmental heterogeneity by spatial division of labour in a clonal plant. *Funct. Ecol.* **10**: 328–334.
- [427] Alpert, P., Stuefer, J. 1997. Division of labour in clonal plants. In: H. de Kroon és J. van Groenendael (szerk.): *The Evolution and Ecology of Clonal Plants*. Backhuys Publishers, 137–154.
- [428] Reeve, H. K., Sherman, P. W. 1993. Adaptation and the goals of evolutionary research. *Q. Rev. Biol.* **68**(1): 1–32.
- [429] Darwin, C. 2004. *A fajok eredete*. Neumann Kht.
- [430] Sober, E. 1984. *The Nature of Selection: Evolutionary Theory in Philosophical Focus*. Bradford/MIT Press.
- [431] West-Eberhard, M. J. 1992. Adaptation: Current usages. In: E. F. Keller, E. A. Lloyd (eds.), *Keywords in Evolutionary Biology*. Harvard University Press, 13–18.
- [432] Gould, S. J., Vrba, E. S. 1982. Exaptation a missing term in the science of form. *Paleobiology* **8**(01): 4–15.
- [433] Harvey, P. H., Pagel, M. 1991. *The comparative method in evolutionary biology*. Oxford University Press.
- [434] Colosimo, P. F. et al. 2005. Widespread parallel evolution in sticklebacks by repeated fixation of Ectodysplasin alleles. *Science* **307**(5717): 1928–1933.
- [435] Kristjánsson, B. 2005. Rapid morphological changes in threespine stickleback, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, in freshwater. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* **74**(34): 357–363.
- [436] Barrett, R. D. H., Rogers, S. M., Schluter, D. 2008. Natural selection on a major armor gene in threespine stickleback. *Science* **322**(5899): 255–257.
- [437] Marchinko, K. B., Schluter, D. 2007. Parallel evolution by correlated response: lateral plate reduction in threespine stickleback. *Evolution* **61**(5): 1084–1090.
- [438] Barrett, R. D. 2010. Adaptive evolution of lateral plates in three-spined stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus*: a case study in functional analysis of natural variation. *J. Fish Biol.* **77**(2): 311–28.
- [439] McCairns, R. J. S., Bernatchez, L. 2012. Plasticity and heritability of morphological variation within and between parapatric stickleback demes. *J. Evol. Biol.* **25**(6): 1097–1112.
- [440] Hoekstra, H. E. et al. 2006. A single amino acid mutation contributes to adaptive beach mouse color pattern. *Science* **313**(5783): 101–104.
- [441] Smith, M. H., Carmon, J. L., Gentry, J. B. 1972. Pelage color polymorphism in *Peromyscus polionotus*. *J. Mammal.* **53**(4): 824–833.
- [442] Kaufman, D. W. 1974. Adaptive coloration in *Peromyscus polionotus*: Experimental selection by owls. *J. Mammal.* **55**(2): 271–283.
- [443] Vignieri, S. N., Larson, J. G., Hoekstra, H. E. 2010. The selective advantage of crypsis in mice. *Evolution* **64**(7): 2153–2158.
- [444] Steiner, C. C., Weber, J. N., Hoekstra, H. E. 2007. Adaptive variation in beach mice produced by two interacting pigmentation genes. *PLoS Biol.* **5**(9): e219.
- [445] Hoekstra, H. E., Nachman, M. W. 2003. Different genes underlie adaptive melanism in different populations of rock pocket mice. *Mol. Ecol.* **12**(5): 1185–1194.

- [446] Hoekstra, H. E., Krenz, J. G., Nachman, M. W. 2004. Local adaptation in the rock pocket mouse (*Chaetodipus intermedius*): natural selection and phylogenetic history of populations. *Heredity* **94**(2): 217–228.
- [447] Nachman, M. W., Hoekstra, H. E., D’Agostino, S. L. 2003. The genetic basis of adaptive melanism in pocket mice. *PNAS* **100**(9): 5268–5273.
- [448] Majerus, M. E. N., Mundy, N. I. 2003. Mammalian melanism: natural selection in black and white. *Trends Genet.* **19**(11): 585–588.
- [449] Hubbard, J. K. et al. 2010. Vertebrate pigmentation: from underlying genes to adaptive function. *Trends Genet.* **26**(5): 231–239.
- [450] Valverde, P. et al. 1995. Variants of the melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptor gene are associated with red hair and fair skin in humans. *Nat. Genet.* **11**(3): 328–330.
- [451] Morgans, C. L., Ord, T. J. 2013. Natural selection in novel environments: predation selects for background matching in the body colour of a land fish. *Anim. Behav.* **86**(6): 1241–1249.
- [452] Cuthill, I. C. et al. 2005. Disruptive coloration and background pattern matching. *Nature* **434**(7029): 72–74.
- [453] Cuthill, I. C., Székely, A. 2009. Coincident disruptive coloration. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **364**(1516): 489–496.
- [454] Harmon, P. J., Losey, E. J., Ives, R. A. 1998. The role of vision and color in the close proximity foraging behavior of four coccinellid species. *Oecologia* **115**(1): 287–292.
- [455] Stuart-Fox, D., Moussalli, A., Whiting, M. J. 2008. Predator-specific camouflage in chameleons. *Biol. Lett.* **4**(4): 326–329.
- [456] Wang, L., Zhang, H., Fan, Y. 2011. Comparative study of the mechanical properties, micro-structure, and composition of the cranial and beak bones of the great spotted woodpecker and the lark bird. *Science China Life Sciences* **54**(11): 1036–1041.
- [457] Gibson, L. J. 2006. Woodpecker pecking: how woodpeckers avoid brain injury. *J. Zool.* **270**(3): 462–465.
- [458] Manegold, A., Töpfer, T. 2013. The systematic position of *Hemicircus* and the stepwise evolution of adaptations for drilling, tapping and climbing up in true woodpeckers (Picinae, Picidae). *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Res.* **51**(1): 72–82.
- [459] Bock, W. J. 1999. Functional and evolutionary morphology of woodpeckers. *Ostrich* **70**(1): 23–31.
- [460] Wynanski-Jaffe, T. et al. 2005. Protective ocular mechanisms in woodpeckers. *Eye* **21**(1): 83–89.
- [461] Spring, L. W. 1965. Climbing and pecking adaptations in some North American woodpeckers. *The Condor* **67**(6): 457–488.
- [462] Hosken, J. D. 1998. Testes mass in megachiropteran bats varies in accordance with sperm competition theory. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **44**(3): 169–177.
- [463] Felsenstein, J. 1985. Phylogenies and the comparative method. *Am. Nat.* **125**(1): 1–15.
- [464] Thornhill, R., Fincher, C. L. 2013. The comparative method in cross-cultural and cross-species research. *Evolutionary Biology* **40**(4): 480–493.
- [465] Weeks, P. 1999. Interactions between red-billed oxpeckers, *Buphagus erythrorhynchus*, and domestic cattle, *Bos taurus*, in Zimbabwe. *Anim. Behav.* **58**(6): 1253–1259.

- [466] Weeks, P. 2000. Red-billed oxpeckers: vampires or tickbirds? *Behav. Ecol.* **11**(2): 154–160.
- [467] McElligott, A. G., Maggini, I., Hunziker, L., König, B. 2004. Interactions between red-billed oxpeckers and black rhinos in captivity. *Zoo Biol.* **23**(4): 347–354.
- [468] Plantan, T., Howitt, M., Kotzé, A., Gaines, M. 2013. Feeding preferences of the red-billed oxpecker, *Buphagus erythrorhynchus*: a parasitic mutualist? *Afr. J. Ecol.* **51**(2): 325–336.
- [469] Ndlovu, M., Combrink, L. 2015. Feeding preferences of oxpeckers in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Koedoe* **57**(1).
- [470] Plantan, T. B. 2009. Feeding behavior of wild and captive oxpeckers (*Buphagus* spp.): A case of conditional mutualism. *Open Access Dissertations* **239**.
- [471] Bishop, A. L., Bishop, R. P. 2014. Resistance of wild African ungulates to foraging by red-billed oxpeckers (*Buphagus erythrorhynchus*): evidence that this behaviour modulates a potentially parasitic interaction. *Afr. J. Ecol.* **52**(1): 103–110.
- [472] Cameron, E. Z., du Toit, J. T. 2007. Winning by a neck: Tall giraffes avoid competing with shorter browsers. *Am. Nat.* **169**(1): 130–135.
- [473] Simmons, R. E., Scheepers, L. 1996. Winning by a neck: Sexual selection in the evolution of giraffe. *Am. Nat.* **148**(5): 771–786.
- [474] Mitchell, G., Van Sittert, S. J., Skinner, J. D. 2009. Sexual selection is not the origin of long necks in giraffes. *J. Zool.* **278**(4): 281–286.
- [475] Mitchell, G., Roberts, D., van Sittert, S., Skinner, J. D. 2013. Growth patterns and masses of the heads and necks of male and female giraffes. *J. Zool.* **290**(1): 49–57.
- [476] Stankowich, T., Caro, T. 2009. Evolution of weaponry in female bovids. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **276**(1677): 4329–4334.
- [477] Danowitz, M., Vasilyev, A., Kortlandt, V., Solounias, N. 2015. Fossil evidence and stages of elongation of the *Giraffa camelopardalis* neck. *Royal Society Open Science* **2**(10).
- [478] Badlangana, N. L., Adams, J. W., Manger, P. R. 2009. The giraffe (*Giraffa camelopardalis*) cervical vertebral column: a heuristic example in understanding evolutionary processes? *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* **155**(3): 736–757.
- [479] Mitchell, G., Skinner, J. D. 2003. On the origin, evolution and phylogeny of giraffes *Giraffa camelopardalis*. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr.* **58**(1): 51–73.
- [480] Gould, S. J., Lewontin, R. C. 1979. The spandrels of San Marco and the Panglossian paradigm: a critique of the adaptationist programme. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **205**(1161): 581–598.
- [481] Gould, S. J. 1980. The evolutionary biology of constraint. *Daedalus* **109**(2): 39–52.
- [482] Prothero, D. R. 2004. *Bringing Fossils to Life An Introduction to Paleobiology*. McGraw-Hill.
- [483] Meyer, J. R. et al. 2010. Parallel changes in host resistance to viral infection during 45,000 generations of relaxed selection. *Evolution* **64**(10): 3024–3034.
- [484] Travisano, M., Lenski, R. E. 1996. Long-term experimental evolution in *Escherichia coli*. IV. Targets of selection and the specificity of adaptation. *Genetics* **143**(1): 15–26.
- [485] Ostrowski, E. A., Rozen, D. E., Lenski, R. E. 2005. Pleiotropic effects of beneficial mutations in *Escherichia coli*. *Evolution* **59**(11): 2343–2352.
- [486] Odling-Smee, F. J., Laland, K. N., Feldman, M. W. 2003. *Niche Construction: The Neglected Process in Evolution*. Princeton University Press.

- [487] Laland, K., Matthews, B., Feldman, M. W. 2016. An introduction to niche construction theory. *Evol. Ecol.* **30**(2): 191–202.
- [488] Odling-Smee, J. et al. 2013. Niche construction theory: A practical guide for ecologists. *Q. Rev. Biol.* **88**(1): 3–28.
- [489] Dawkins, R. 1982. *The Extended Phenotype*. Oxford University Press.
- [490] Callahan, B. J., Fukami, T., Fisher, D. S. 2014. Rapid evolution of adaptive niche construction in experimental microbial populations. *Evolution* **68**(11): 3307–3316.
- [491] Laidre, M. E. 2012. Niche construction drives social dependence in hermit crabs. *Curr. Biol.* **22**(20): R861–R863.
- [492] Huffman, M. A., Nahallage, C. A. D., Leca, J.-B. 2008. Cultured monkeys: Social learning cast in stones. *Current Directions in Psychological Science* **17**(6): 410–414.
- [493] Leca, J.-B., Gunst, N., Huffman, M. A. 2010. Indirect social influence in the maintenance of the stone-handling tradition in Japanese macaques, *Macaca fuscata*. *Anim. Behav.* **79**(1): 117–126.
- [494] Piškur, J. et al. 2006. How did *Saccharomyces* evolve to become a good brewer? *Trends Genet.* **22**(4): 183–186.
- [495] Goddard, M. R. 2008. Quantifying the complexities of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*'s ecosystem engineering via fermentation. *Ecology* **89**(8): 2077–2082.
- [496] Buser, C. C., Newcomb, R. D., Gaskett, A. C., Goddard, M. R. 2014. Niche construction initiates the evolution of mutualistic interactions. *Ecol. Lett.* **17**(10): 1257–1264.
- [497] Moore, J. 2013. An overview of parasite-induced behavioral alterations – and some lessons from bats. *J. Exp. Biol.* **216**(1): 11–17.
- [498] Franceschi, N. et al. 2010. Variation between populations and local adaptations in acanthocephalan-induced parasite manipulation. *Evolution* **64**(8): 2417–2430.
- [499] Hinnebusch, B. J., Perry, R. D., Schwan, T. G. 1996. Role of the *Yersinia pestis* hemin storage (hms) locus in the transmission of plague by fleas. *Science* **273**(5273): 367–370.
- [500] Poulin, R. 2010. Parasite manipulation of host behavior: An update and frequently asked questions. In: H. J. Brockmann (ed.) *Advances in the Study of Behavior*. Academic Press, 151–186.
- [501] Maure, F. et al. 2013. Diversity and evolution of bodyguard manipulation. *J. Exp. Biol.* **216**(1): 36–42.
- [502] Lafferty, K. D., Morris, A. K. 1996. Altered behavior of parasitized killifish increases susceptibility to predation by bird final hosts. *Ecology* **77**(5): 1390–1397.
- [503] Berdoy, M., Webster, J. P., Macdonald, D. W. 2000. Fatal attraction in rats infected with *Toxoplasma gondii*. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **267**(1452): 1591–1594.
- [504] Flegr, J. 2013. Influence of latent *Toxoplasma* infection on human personality, physiology and morphology: pros and cons of the *Toxoplasma*–human model in studying the manipulation hypothesis. *J. Exp. Biol.* **216**(1): 127–133.
- [505] Aeby, G. 2002. Trade-offs for the butterflyfish, *Chaetodon multicinctus*, when feeding on coral prey infected with trematode metacercariae. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **52**(2): 158–165.
- [506] Yanoviak, S. P., Kaspari, M., Dudley, R., Poinar, G. J. 2008. Parasite-induced fruit mimicry in a tropical canopy ant. *Am. Nat.* **171**(4): 536–544.



- [507] Thomas, F., Poulin, R. 1998. Manipulation of a mollusc by a trophically transmitted parasite: convergent evolution or phylogenetic inheritance? *Parasitology* **116**(05): 431–436.
- [508] Mouritsen, K. N., Poulin, R. 2003. Parasite-induced trophic facilitation exploited by a non-host predator: a manipulator's nightmare. *Int. J. Parasitol.* **33**(10): 1043–1050.
- [509] Leung, T. L. F., Keeney, D. B., Poulin, R. 2010. Genetics, intensity-dependence, and host manipulation in the trematode *Curtuteria australis*: following the strategies of others? *Oikos* **119**(2): 393–400.
- [510] Møller, A. 1993. A fungus infecting domestic flies manipulates sexual behaviour of its host. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **33**(6): 403–407.
- [511] Henne, D. C., Johnson, S. J. 2007. Zombie fire ant workers: behavior controlled by decapitating fly parasitoids. *Insectes Soc.* **54**(2): 150–153.
- [512] Poulin, R., Latham, A. D. M. 2002. Parasitism and the burrowing depth of the beach hopper *Talorchestia quoyana* (Amphipoda: Talitridae). *Anim. Behav.* **63**(2): 269–275.
- [513] Thomas, F. et al. 2002. Do hairworms (Nematomorpha) manipulate the water seeking behaviour of their terrestrial hosts? *J. Evol. Biol.* **15**(3): 356–361.
- [514] Hoover, K. et al. 2011. A gene for an extended phenotype. *Science* **333**(6048): 1401.
- [515] Hughes, D. et al. 2011. Behavioral mechanisms and morphological symptoms of zombie ants dying from fungal infection. *BMC Ecol.* **11**(1): 13.
- [516] Lacroix, R., Mukabana, W. R., Gouagna, L. C., Koella, J. C. 2005. Malaria infection increases attractiveness of humans to mosquitoes. *PLoS Biol.* **3**(9): e298.
- [517] De Moraes, C. M. et al. 2014. Malaria-induced changes in host odors enhance mosquito attraction. *PNAS* **111**(30): 11079–11084.
- [518] Rogers, M. E., Chance, M. L., Bates, P. A. 2002. The role of promastigote secretory gel in the origin and transmission of the infective stage of *Leishmania mexicana* by the sandfly *Lutzomyia longipalpis*. *Parasitology* **124**(05): 495–507.
- [519] Maris, P. C., Joosten, N. N., Goldbach, R. W., Peters, D. 2004. Tomato spotted wilt virus infection improves host suitability for its vector *Frankliniella occidentalis*. *Phytopathology* **94**(7): 706–711.
- [520] Stafford, C. A., Walker, G. P., Ullman, D. E. 2011. Infection with a plant virus modifies vector feeding behavior. *PNAS* **108**(23): 9350–9355.
- [521] Grosman, A. H. et al. 2008. Parasitoid increases survival of its pupae by inducing hosts to fight predators. *PLoS ONE* **3**(6): e2276.
- [522] Brodeur, J., Vet, L. E. M. 1994. Usurpation of host behaviour by a parasitic wasp. *Anim. Behav.* **48**(1): 187–192.
- [523] Maure, F. et al. 2011. The cost of a bodyguard. *Biol. Lett.* **7**(6): 843–846.
- [524] Nosil, P. 2012. *Ecological Speciation*. Oxford University Press.
- [525] Rosselló-Mora, R., Amann, R. 2001. The species concept for prokaryotes. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.* **25**(1): 39–67.
- [526] Lee, C. E. 2000. Global phylogeography of a cryptic copepod species complex and reproductive isolation between genetically proximate "populations". *Evolution* **54**(6): 2014–2027.
- [527] Irwin, D. E., Irwin, J. H. 2002. Circular overlaps: Rare demonstration of speciation. *The Auk* **119**(3): 596–602.

- [528] Irwin, D. E., Bensch, S., Price, T. D. 2001. Speciation in a ring. *Nature* **409**(6818): 333–337.
- [529] Alcaide, M., Scordato, E. S. C., Price, T. D., Irwin, D. E. 2014. Genomic divergence in a ring species complex. *Nature* **511**(7507): 83–85.
- [530] Cacho, N. I., Baum, D. A. 2012. The Caribbean slipper spurge *Euphorbia tithymaloides*: the first example of a ring species in plants. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **279**(1742): 3377–3383.
- [531] Maynard Smith, J., Smith, N. H., O'Rourke, M., Spratt, B. G. 1993. How clonal are bacteria? *PNAS* **90**(10): 4384–4388.
- [532] Doolittle, W. F., Zhaxybayeva, O. 2009. On the origin of prokaryotic species. *Genome Res.* **19**(5): 744–756.
- [533] Konstantinidis, K. T., Ramette, A., Tiedje, J. M. 2006. The bacterial species definition in the genomic era. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **361**(1475): 1929–1940.
- [534] Wayne, L. G. et al. 1987. Report of the *ad hoc* committee on reconciliation of approaches to bacterial systematics. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.* **37**(4): 463–464.
- [535] Staley, J. T. 2006. The bacterial species dilemma and the genomic–phylogenetic species concept. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **361**(1475): 1899–1909.
- [536] Goris, J. et al. 2007. DNA–DNA hybridization values and their relationship to whole-genome sequence similarities. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **57**(1): 81–91.
- [537] Baack, E., Melo, M. C., Rieseberg, L. H., Ortiz-Barrientos, D. 2015. The origins of reproductive isolation in plants. *New Phytol.* **207**(4): 968–984.
- [538] Lowry, D. B. et al. 2008. The strength and genetic basis of reproductive isolating barriers in flowering plants. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **363**(1506): 3009–3021.
- [539] Rice, W. R., Hostert, E. E. 1993. Laboratory experiments on speciation: What have we learned in 40 years? *Evolution* **47**(6): 1637–1653.
- [540] Florin, A. B., Ödeen, A. 2002. Laboratory environments are not conducive for allopatric speciation. *J. Evol. Biol.* **15**(1): 10–19.
- [541] Coyne, J. A., Orr, H. A. 1997. „Patterns of speciation in *Drosophila*” revisited. *Evolution* **51**(1): 295–303.
- [542] Feder, J. L. et al. 1994. Host fidelity is an effective premating barrier between sympatric races of the apple maggot fly. *PNAS* **91**(17): 7990–7994.
- [543] Filchak, K. E., Roethele, J. B., Feder, J. L. 2000. Natural selection and sympatric divergence in the apple maggot *Rhagoletis pomonella*. *Nature* **407**(6805): 739–742.
- [544] Kingston, T., Rossiter, S. J. 2004. Harmonic-hopping in Wallacea's bats. *Nature* **429**(6992): 654–657.
- [545] Stre, G.-P. et al. 1997. A sexually selected character displacement in flycatchers reinforces premating isolation. *Nature* **387**(6633): 589–592.
- [546] M. Ghosh, S., Joshi, A. 2012. Evolution of reproductive isolation as a by-product of divergent life-history evolution in laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Ecology and Evolution* **2**(12): 3214–3226.
- [547] Martin, O. Y., Hosken, D. J. 2003. The evolution of reproductive isolation through sexual conflict. *Nature* **423**(6943): 979–982.
- [548] Ramsey, J., Bradshaw, H. D., Schemske, D. W., Morgan, M. 2003. Components of reproductive isolation between the monkeyflowers *Mimulus lewisii* and *M. cardinalis* (Phrymaceae). *Evolution* **57**(7): 1520–1534.

- [549] Bradshaw, H. D., Schemske, D. W. 2003. Allele substitution at a flower colour locus produces a pollinator shift in monkeyflowers. *Nature* **426**(6963): 176–178.
- [550] Yuan, Y.-W. et al. 2013. Genetic dissection of a major anthocyanin QTL contributing to pollinator-mediated reproductive isolation between sister species of *Mimulus*. *Genetics* **194**(1): 255–263.
- [551] Kondo, K. et al. 2002. Insights into the evolution of self-compatibility in *Lycopersicon* from a study of stylar factors. *Plant J.* **30**(2): 143–153.
- [552] Tovar-Méndez, A. et al. 2014. Restoring pistil-side self-incompatibility factors recapitulates an interspecific reproductive barrier between tomato species. *Plant J.* **77**(5): 727–736.
- [553] Dell’Olivio, A. et al. 2011. Isolation barriers between *Petunia axillaris* and *Petunia integrifolia* (Solanaceae). *Evolution* **65**(7): 1979–1991.
- [554] Kubota, K., Miyazaki, K., Ebihara, S., Takami, Y. 2013. Mechanical reproductive isolation via divergent genital morphology between *Carabus insulicola* and *C. esakii* with implications in species coexistence. *Popul. Ecol.* **55**(1): 35–42.
- [555] Usami, T., Yokoyama, J. U. N., Kubota, K., Kawata, M. 2006. Genital lock-and-key system and premating isolation by mate preference in carabid beetles (*Carabus* subgenus *Ohomopterus*). *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **87**(1): 145–154.
- [556] Hoarau, G. et al. 2015. Pre-zygotic isolation in the macroalgal genus *Fucus* from four contact zones spanning 100–10000 years: a tale of reinforcement? *Royal Society Open Science* **2**(2)
- [557] Lepais, O. et al. 2013. Strength and variability of postmating reproductive isolating barriers between four European white oak species. *Tree Genet. Genom.* **9**(3): 841–853.
- [558] Fogarty, N. D., Vollmer, S. V., Levitan, D. R. 2012. Weak prezygotic isolating mechanisms in threatened Caribbean *Acropora* corals. *PLoS ONE* **7**(2): e30486.
- [559] Chen, J. et al. 2008. A triallelic system of S5 is a major regulator of the reproductive barrier and compatibility of indica–japonica hybrids in rice. *PNAS* **105**(32): 11436–11441.
- [560] Stathos, A., Fishman, L. 2014. Chromosomal rearrangements directly cause underdominant F1 pollen sterility in *Mimulus lewisii*–*Mimulus cardinalis* hybrids. *Evolution* **68**(11): 3109–3119.
- [561] McKinnon, J. S., Rundle, H. D. 2002. Speciation in nature: the threespine stickleback model systems. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **17**(10): 480–488.
- [562] Hatfield, T., Schluter, D. 1999. Ecological speciation in sticklebacks: Environment-dependent hybrid fitness. *Evolution* **53**(3): 866–873.
- [563] Rundle, H. D. 2002. A test of ecologically dependent postmating isolation between sympatric sticklebacks. *Evolution* **56**(2): 322–329.
- [564] Lessios, H. A. 2008. The great American schism: Divergence of marine organisms after the rise of the central american isthmus. *Annu. Rev. Ecol., Evol. Syst.* **39**: 63–91.
- [565] Knowlton, N. et al. 1993. Divergence in proteins, mitochondrial DNA, and reproductive compatibility across the isthmus of Panama. *Science* **260**(5114): 1629–1632.
- [566] Hurt, C., Anker, A., Knowlton, N. 2009. A multilocus test of simultaneous divergence across the isthmus of Panama using snapping shrimp in the genus *Alpheus*. *Evolution* **63**(2): 514–530.

- [567] Miura, O., Torchin, M. E., Bermingham, E. 2010. Molecular phylogenetics reveals differential divergence of coastal snails separated by the Isthmus of Panama. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **56**(1): 40–48.
- [568] Pileggi, L., Rossi, N., Wehrtmann, I., Mantelatto, F. 2014. Molecular perspective on the American transisthmian species of *Macrobrachium* (Caridea, Palaemonidae). *ZooKeys* **457**: 109–131.
- [569] Bonacum, J., O'Grady, P. M., Kambysellis, M., DeSalle, R. 2005. Phylogeny and age of diversification of the planitibia species group of the Hawaiian *Drosophila*. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **37**(1): 73–82.
- [570] Magnacca, K. N., Price, D. K. 2015. Rapid adaptive radiation and host plant conservation in the Hawaiian picture wing *Drosophila* (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **92**: 226–242.
- [571] Losos, J. B., Schneider, C. J. 2009. *Anolis* lizards. *Curr. Biol.* **19**(8): R316–R318.
- [572] Losos, J. B. et al. 1998. Contingency and determinism in replicated adaptive radiations of island lizards. *Science* **279**(5359): 2115–2118.
- [573] Mahler, D. L., Ingram, T., Revell, L. J., Losos, J. B. 2013. Exceptional convergence on the macroevolutionary landscape in island lizard radiations. *Science* **341**(6143): 292–295.
- [574] Losos, J. B., Warheitt, K. I., Schoener, T. W. 1997. Adaptive differentiation following experimental island colonization in *Anolis* lizards. *Nature* **387**(6628): 70–73.
- [575] Igea, J., Bogarín, D., Papadopulos, A. S. T., Savolainen, V. 2015. A comparative analysis of island floras challenges taxonomy-based biogeographical models of speciation. *Evolution* **69**(2): 482–491.
- [576] Castellanos-Morales, G., Gámez, N., Castillo-Gámez, R. A., Eguiarte, L. E. 2016. Peripatric speciation of an endemic species driven by Pleistocene climate change: The case of the Mexican prairie dog (*Cynomys mexicanus*). *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **94, Part A**: 171–181.
- [577] Servedio, M. R. et al. 2011. Magic traits in speciation: 'magic' but not rare? *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **26**(8): 389–397.
- [578] Servedio, M. R., Noor, M. A. F. 2003. The role of reinforcement in speciation: Theory and data. *Annu. Rev. Ecol., Evol. Syst.* **34**: 339–364.
- [579] Via, S. 2001. Sympatric speciation in animals: the ugly duckling grows up. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **16**(7): 381–390.
- [580] Papadopulos, A. S. T. et al. 2011. Speciation with gene flow on Lord Howe Island. *PNAS* **108**(32): 13188–13193.
- [581] Savolainen, V. et al. 2006. Sympatric speciation in palms on an oceanic island. *Nature* **441**(7090): 210–213.
- [582] Baylis, J. R. 1976. A quantitative study of long-term courtship: I. Ethological isolation between sympatric populations of the Midas cichlid, *Cichlasoma citrinellum*, and the arrow cichlid, *C. zaliosum*. *Behaviour* **59**(1/2): 59–69.
- [583] Barluenga, M. et al. 2006. Sympatric speciation in Nicaraguan crater lake cichlid fish. *Nature* **439**(7077): 719–23.
- [584] Kautt, A. F., Machado-Schiaffino, G., Meyer, A. 2016. Multispecies outcomes of sympatric speciation after admixture with the source population in two radiations of Nicaraguan crater lake cichlids. *PLoS Genet.* **12**(6): e1006157.
- [585] Elmer, K. R. et al. 2010. Rapid sympatric ecological differentiation of crater lake cichlid fishes within historic times. *BMC Biol.* **8**(1): 1–15.

- [586] Geritz, S. A. H., Kisdi, É., Meszéna, G., Metz, J. A. J. 1998. Evolutionary singular strategies and the adaptive growth and branching of the evolutionary tree. *Evol. Ecol.* **12**: 35–57.
- [587] Vukics, A., Asbóth, J., Meszéna, G. 2003. Speciation in multidimensional evolutionary space. *Phys. Rev. E: Stat. Phys., Plasmas, Fluids*, **68**(4): 041903.
- [588] Dieckmann, U., Doebeli, M. 1999. On the origin of species by sympatric speciation. *Nature* **400**(6742): 354–357.
- [589] van Doorn, G. S., Edelaar, P., Weissing, F. J. 2009. On the origin of species by natural and sexual selection. *Science* **326**(5960): 1704–1707.
- [590] Plath, M. et al. 2010. Locally adapted fish populations maintain small-scale genetic differentiation despite perturbation by a catastrophic flood event. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **10**(1): 1–19.
- [591] Riesch, R., Plath, M., Schlupp, I. 2011. Speciation in caves: experimental evidence that permanent darkness promotes reproductive isolation. *Biol. Lett.* **7**(6): 909–912.
- [592] Riesch, R., Reznick, D. N., Plath, M., Schlupp, I. 2016. Sex-specific local life-history adaptation in surface- and cave-dwelling Atlantic mollies (*Poecilia mexicana*). *Sci. Rep.* **6**: 22968.
- [593] Plath, M. et al. 2013. Genetic differentiation and selection against migrants in evolutionarily replicated extreme environments. *Evolution* **67**(9): 2647–2661.
- [594] Bierbach, D. et al. 2013. Gradient evolution of body colouration in surface- and cave-dwelling *Poecilia mexicana* and the role of phenotype-assortative female mate choice. *BioMed Research International* **2013**: 15.
- [595] Tobler, M. et al. 2009. Natural and sexual selection against immigrants maintains differentiation among micro-allopatric populations. *J. Evol. Biol.* **22**(11): 2298–2304.
- [596] Rundle, H. D., Nosil, P. 2005. Ecological speciation. *Ecol. Lett.* **8**(3): 336–352.
- [597] Nosil, P. 2004. Reproductive isolation caused by visual predation on migrants between divergent environments. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **271**(1547): 1521–1528.
- [598] Stebbins, G. L. 1940. The significance of polyploidy in plant evolution. *Am. Nat.* **74**(750): 54–66.
- [599] Barker, M. S. et al. 2016. On the relative abundance of autopolyploids and allopolyploids. *New Phytol.* **210**(2): 391–398.
- [600] Soltis, D. E., Soltis, P. S. 1999. Polyploidy: recurrent formation and genome evolution. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **14**(9): 348–352.
- [601] Pires, J. C. et al. 2004. Molecular cytogenetic analysis of recently evolved *Tragopogon* (*Asteraceae*) allopolyploids reveal a karyotype that is additive of the diploid progenitors. *Am. J. Bot.* **91**(7): 1022–1035.
- [602] Soltis, D. E. et al. 2004. Recent and recurrent polyploidy in *Tragopogon* (*Asteraceae*): cytogenetic, genomic and genetic comparisons. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **82**(4): 485–501.
- [603] Urbanska, K. M. et al. 1997. Hybridization and evolution in *Cardamine* (*Brassicaceae*) at Urnerboden, Central Switzerland: Biosystematic and molecular evidence. *Plant Syst. Evol.* **204**(3): 233–256.
- [604] Abbott, R. J., Lowe, A. J. 2004. Origins, establishment and evolution of new polyploid species: *Senecio cambrensis* and *S. eboracensis* in the British Isles. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **82**(4): 467–474.

- [605] Fuentes, I. et al. 2014. Horizontal genome transfer as an asexual path to the formation of new species. *Nature* **511**(7508): 232–235.
- [606] Meimberg, H. et al. 2009. Multiple origins promote the ecological amplitude of allopolyploid *Aegilops* (Poaceae). *Am. J. Bot.* **96**(7): 1262–1273.
- [607] Ohno, S. 1999. Gene duplication and the uniqueness of vertebrate genomes circa 1970–1999. *Semin. Cell Dev. Biol.* **10**(5): 517–522.
- [608] Jaillon, O. et al. 2004. Genome duplication in the teleost fish *Tetraodon nigroviridis* reveals the early vertebrate proto-karyotype. *Nature* **431**(7011): 946–957.
- [609] Macqueen, D. J., Johnston, I. A. 2014. A well-constrained estimate for the timing of the salmonid whole genome duplication reveals major decoupling from species diversification. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **281**(1778).
- [610] Becak, M. L. 2014. Polyploidy and epigenetic events in the evolution of Anura. *Gen. Mol. Res.* **13**(3): 5995–6014.
- [611] García, G. et al. 2014. Burst speciation processes and genomic expansion in the neotropical annual killifish genus *Austrolebias* (Cyprinodontiformes, Rivulidae). *Genetica* **142**(1): 87–98.
- [612] Gillman, J. D., Bentolila, S., Hanson, M. R. 2007. The petunia restorer of fertility protein is part of a large mitochondrial complex that interacts with transcripts of the CMS-associated locus. *Plant J.* **49**(2): 217–227.
- [613] Schluter, D. 2009. Evidence for ecological speciation and its alternative. *Science* **323**(5915): 737–741.
- [614] Orr, H. A., Masly, J., Phadnis, N. 2007. Speciation in *Drosophila*: From phenotypes to molecules. *J. Hered.* **98**(2): 103–110.
- [615] Jetz, W. et al. 2012. The global diversity of birds in space and time. *Nature* **491**(7424): 444–448.
- [616] Burns, K. J. et al. 2014. Phylogenetics and diversification of tanagers (*Passeriformes: Thraupidae*), the largest radiation of Neotropical songbirds. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **75**: 41–77.
- [617] Lamichaney, S. et al. 2015. Evolution of Darwin's finches and their beaks revealed by genome sequencing. *Nature* **518**(7539): 371–375.
- [618] León, L. F. D. et al. 2012. Individual specialization and the seeds of adaptive radiation in Darwin's finches. *Evol. Ecol. Res.* **14**: 365–380.
- [619] Herrel, A., Podos, J., Huber, S. K., Hendry, A. P. 2005. Bite performance and morphology in a population of Darwin's finches: implications for the evolution of beak shape. *Funct. Ecol.* **19**(1): 43–48.
- [620] Huber, S. K., Podos, J. 2006. Beak morphology and song features covary in a population of Darwin's finches (*Geospiza fortis*). *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* **88**(3): 489–498.
- [621] Grant, P. R., Grant, B. R. 2002. Unpredictable evolution in a 30-year study of Darwin's finches. *Science* **296**(5568): 707–711.
- [622] Lamichaney, S. et al. 2016. A beak size locus in Darwin's finches facilitated character displacement during a drought. *Science* **352**(6284): 470–474.
- [623] Huber, S. K. et al. 2007. Reproductive isolation of sympatric morphs in a population of Darwin's finches. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **274**(1619): 1709–1714.
- [624] Hendry, A. P. et al. 2009. Disruptive selection in a bimodal population of Darwin's finches. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **276**(1657): 753–759.
- [625] Grant, P. R., Grant, B. R. 2014. Evolutionary biology: Speciation undone. *Nature* **507**(7491): 178–179.

- [626] Rundle, H. D., Nagel, L., Boughman, J. W., Schluter, D. 2000. Natural selection and parallel speciation in sympatric sticklebacks. *Science* **287**(5451): 306–308.
- [627] Taylor, E. B. et al. 2006. Speciation in reverse: morphological and genetic evidence of the collapse of a three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*) species pair. *Mol. Ecol.* **15**(2): 343–355.
- [628] Lackey, A. C. R., Boughman, J. W. 2013. Loss of sexual isolation in a hybridizing stickleback species pair. *Current Zoology* **59**(5): 591–603.
- [629] Veleva, G. J., Rosenfeld, J. S., Taylor, E. B. 2012. Effects of invasive American signal crayfish (*Pacifastacus leniusculus*) on the reproductive behaviour of three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*) sympatric species pairs. *Can. J. Zool.* **90**(11): 1328–1338.
- [630] Vonlanthen, P. et al. 2012. Eutrophication causes speciation reversal in whitefish adaptive radiations. *Nature* **482**(7385): 357–362.
- [631] Conover, D. O., Munch, S. B., Arnott, S. A. 2009. Reversal of evolutionary downsizing caused by selective harvest of large fish. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **276**(1664): 2015–2020.
- [632] Springer, M. S., Stanhope, M. J., Madsen, O., de Jong, W. W. 2004. Molecules consolidate the placental mammal tree. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **19**(8): 430–438.
- [633] Lee, M. S. Y., Camens, A. B. 2009. Strong morphological support for the molecular evolutionary tree of placental mammals. *J. Evol. Biol.* **22**(11): 2243–2257.
- [634] Song, S., Liu, L., Edwards, S. V., Wu, S. 2012. Resolving conflict in eutherian mammal phylogeny using phylogenomics and the multispecies coalescent model. *PNAS* **109**(37): 14942–14947.
- [635] Springer, M. S., Meredith, R. W., Janecka, J. E., Murphy, W. J. 2011. The historical biogeography of Mammalia. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **366**(1577): 2478–2502.
- [636] Tabuce, R., Asher, R. J., Lehmann, T. 2008. Afrotherian mammals: a review of current data. *Mammalia* **72**(1): 2–14.
- [637] Thewissen, J. G. M. 1994. Phylogenetic aspects of Cetacean origins: A morphological perspective. *J. Mamm. Evol.* **2**(3): 157–184.
- [638] Madar, S. I., Thewissen, J. G. M., Hussain, S. T. 2002. Additional holotype remains of *Ambulocetus natans* (Cetacea, Ambulocetidae), and their implications for locomotion in early whales. *J. Vert. Paleontol.* **22**(2): 405–422.
- [639] Gingerich, P. D., Smith, B. H., Simons, E. L. 1990. Hind limbs of Eocene *Basilosaurus*: Evidence of feet in whales. *Science* **249**(4965): 154–157.
- [640] Ellington, A. D., Szostak, J. W. 1990. *In vitro* selection of RNA molecules that bind specific ligands. *Nature* **346**(6287): 818–822.
- [641] Tuerk, C., Gold, L. 1990. Systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment: RNA ligands to bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. *Science* **249**(4968): 505–510.
- [642] Stoltenberg, R., Reinemann, C., Strehlitz, B. 2007. SELEX—A (r)evolutionary method to generate high-affinity nucleic acid ligands. *Biomol. Eng* **24**(4): 381–403.
- [643] Cadwell, R. C., Joyce, G. F. 1994. Mutagenic PCR. *Genome Res.* **3**(6): S136–S140.
- [644] Cadwell, R. C., Joyce, G. F. 1992. Randomization of genes by PCR mutagenesis. *PCR Methods and Applications* **2**(1): 28–33.
- [645] Wilson, D. S., Szostak, J. W. 1999. *In vitro* selection of functional nucleic acids. *Annu. Rev. Biochem* **68**(1): 611–647.

- [646] Szathmáry, E. 1990. Towards the evolution of ribozymes. *Nature* **344**: 115.
- [647] Andrake, M. et al. 1988. DNA polymerase of bacteriophage T4 is an autogenous translational repressor. *PNAS* **85**(21): 7942–7946.
- [648] Ellington, A. D., Szostak, J. W. 1992. Selection *in vitro* of single-stranded DNA molecules that fold into specific ligand-binding structures. *Nature* **355**(6363): 850–852.
- [649] Green, L. S. et al. 1995. Nuclease-resistant nucleic acid ligands to vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor. *Chem. Biol.* **2**(10): 683–695.
- [650] Pinheiro, V. B., Holliger, P. 2012. The XNA world: progress towards replication and evolution of synthetic genetic polymers. *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.* **16**(3–4): 245–252.
- [651] Taylor, A. I. et al. 2015. Catalysts from synthetic genetic polymers. *Nature* **518**(7539): 427–430.
- [652] Lenski, R. E., Rose, M. R., Simpson, S. C., Tadler, S. C. 1991. Long-Term experimental evolution in *Escherichia coli*. I. Adaptation and divergence during 2,000 generations. *Am. Nat.* **138**(6): 1315–1341.
- [653] Lenski, R. E., Travisano, M. 1994. Dynamics of adaptation and diversification: a 10,000-generation experiment with bacterial populations. *PNAS* **91**(15): 6808–6814.
- [654] Wisner, M. J., Ribbeck, N., Lenski, R. E. 2013. Long-term dynamics of adaptation in asexual populations. *Science* **342**(6164): 1364–1367.
- [655] Papadopoulos, D. et al. 1999. Genomic evolution during a 10,000-generation experiment with bacteria. *PNAS* **96**(7): 3807–3812.
- [656] Blount, Z. D., Borland, C. Z., Lenski, R. E. 2008. Historical contingency and the evolution of a key innovation in an experimental population of *Escherichia coli*. *PNAS* **105**(23): 7899–7906.
- [657] Blount, Z. D., Barrick, J. E., Davidson, C. J., Lenski, R. E. 2012. Genomic analysis of a key innovation in an experimental *Escherichia coli* population. *Nature* **489**(7417): 513–8.
- [658] Briggs, D. E. G., Fortey, R. A. 2005. Wonderful strife: Systematics, stem groups, and the phylogenetic signal of the Cambrian radiation. *Paleobiology* **31**(2): 94–112.
- [659] Bomfleur, B., McLoughlin, S., Vajda, V. 2014. Fossilized nuclei and chromosomes reveal 180 Million years of genomic stasis in royal ferns. *Science* **343**(6177): 1376–1377.
- [660] Reznick, D., Endler, J. A. 1982. The impact of predation on life history evolution in Trinidadian guppies (*Poecilia reticulata*). *Evolution* **36**(1): 160–177.
- [661] Reznick, D. N., Bryga, H. A. 1996. Life-history evolution in guppies (*Poecilia reticulata*: Poeciliidae). V. Genetic basis of parallelism in life histories. *Am. Nat.* **147**(3): 339–359.
- [662] Reznick, D. A., Bryga, H., Endler, J. A. 1990. Experimentally induced life-history evolution in a natural population. *Nature* **346**: 357–359.
- [663] Reznick, D. N., Shaw, F. H. 1997. Evaluation of the rate of evolution in natural populations of guppies (*Poecilia reticulata*). *Science* **275**(5308): 1934–1938.
- [664] Barrett, R. D. H. et al. 2010. Rapid evolution of cold tolerance in stickleback. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **278**(1703): 233–238.
- [665] Casey, J. M., Myers, R. A. 1998. Near extinction of a large, widely distributed fish. *Science* **281**(5377): 690–693.



- [666] Stenseth, N. C., Dunlop, E. S. 2009. Evolution: Unnatural selection. *Nature* **457** (7231): 803–804.
- [667] Pauly, D. et al. 1998. Fishing down marine food webs. *Science* **279**(5352): 860–864.
- [668] Myers, R. A., Worm, B. 2003. Rapid worldwide depletion of predatory fish communities. *Nature* **423**: 280–283.
- [669] Watson, R., Pauly, D. 2001. Systematic distortion in world fisheries catch trends. *Nature* **414**: 534–536.
- [670] Law, R. 2000. Fishing, selection, and phenotypic evolution. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.* **57**: 659–668.
- [671] Barot, S., Heino, M., O'Brien, L., Dieckmann, U. 2002. Reaction norm for age and size at maturation: study of the long-term trend (1970–1998) for Georges Bank and Gulf of Maine cod stocks. *ICES CM* **2002/Y:03**.
- [672] Myers, R. A., Hutchings, J. A., Barrowman, N. J. 1997. Why do fish stocks collapse? The example of cod in Atlantic Canada. *Ecol. Appl.* **7**: 91–106.
- [673] Hutchings, J. A. 2000. Collapse and recovery of marine fishes. *Nature* **406**: 882–885.
- [674] Pauly, D. et al. 2002. Towards sustainability in world fisheries. *Nature* **418**: 689–695.
- [675] Olsen, E. M. et al. 2004. Maturation trends indicative of rapid evolution preceded the collapse of northern cod. *Nature* **428**: 932–935.
- [676] Jennings, S., Reynolds, J. D., Mills, S. C. 1998. Life history correlates of responses to fisheries exploitation. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **265**: 333–339.
- [677] Haugen, T. O., Vøllestad, L. A. 2001. A century of life-history evolution in grayling. *Genetica* **112113**: 475–491.
- [678] Conover, D. O., Munch, S. B. 2002. Sustaining fisheries yields over evolutionary time scales. *Science* **297**(5578): 94–96.
- [679] Walsh, M. R., Munch, S. B., Chiba, S., Conover, D. O. 2006. Maladaptive changes in multiple traits caused by fishing: impediments to population recovery. *Ecol. Lett.* **9**(2): 142–148.
- [680] Heino, M., Godøe, O. R. 2002. Fisheries-induced selection pressures in the context of sustainable fisheries. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* **70**: 639–656.
- [681] Heino, M. 1998. Management of evolving fish stocks. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* **55**: 1971–1982.
- [682] Jørgensen, C. et al. 2007. Ecology: Managing evolving fish stocks. *Science* **318**(5854): 1247–1248.
- [683] Mooney, E. H., McGraw, J. B. 2009. Relationship between age, size, and reproduction in populations of american ginseng, *Panax quinquefolius* (Araliaceae), across a range of harvest pressures. *Ecoscience* **16**(1): 84–94.
- [684] Futuyma, D. J. 2009. *Evolution*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA.
- [685] Maynard Smith, J., Szathmáry, E. 1995. *The Major Transition in Evolution*. W.H. Freeman, Oxford, UK.
- [686] Lane, N. 2012. *Hajrá, élet! – Az evolúció tíz legnagyobb találmánya*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.
- [687] Maynard Smith, J., Szathmáry, E. 1997. *Az evolúció nagy lépései*. Scientia, Budapest.
- [688] Szathmáry, E. 2015. Toward major evolutionary transitions theory 2.0. *PNAS* **112** (33): 10104–10111.

- [689] Okasha, S. 2005. Multilevel selection and the major transitions in evolution. *Philosophy of Science* **72**(5): 1013–1025.
- [690] Michod, R. E. 2011. Evolutionary transitions in individuality: Multicellularity and sex. In: B. C. K. Sterelny (ed.) *The Major Transitions in Evolution Revisited*. The MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 169–198.
- [691] Rainey, P. B., Kerr, B. 2011. Conflicts among levels of selection as fuel for the evolution individuality. In: B. Calcott, K. Sterelny (eds.), *The Major Transitions in Evolution Revisited*. The MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 141–162.
- [692] Simpson, C. 2011. How many levels are there? How insight from evolutionary transitions in individuality help measure the hierarchical complexity of life. In: B. Calcott, K. Sterelny (eds.), *The Major Transitions in Evolution Revisited*. The MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 199–226.
- [693] Queller, D. C. 1997. Cooperators since life began. *Q. Rev. Biol.* **72**(2): 184–188.
- [694] Kerr, B., Nahum, J. 2011. The evolution of restraint in structured population: setting the stage for an egalitarian major transition. In: B. Calcott, K. Sterelny (eds.), *The Major Transitions in Evolution Revisited*. The MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 127–140.
- [695] Boza, G. et al. 2014. Evolution of division of labor between genes and enzymes in the RNA world. *PLoS Comp. Biol.* **10**(12): e1003936.
- [696] Ueno, Y. et al. 2006. Evidence from fluid inclusions for microbial methanogenesis in the early Archaean era. *Nature* **440**(7083): 516–519.
- [697] Shen, Y., Buick, R., Canfield, D. E. 2001. Isotopic evidence for microbial sulphate reduction in the early Archaean era. *Nature* **410**(6824): 77–81.
- [698] Wacey, D. et al. 2011. Microfossils of sulphur-metabolizing cells in 3.4-billion-year-old rocks of Western Australia. *Nature Geosci* **4**(10): 698–702.
- [699] Nutman, A. P. et al. 2016. Rapid emergence of life shown by discovery of 3,700-million-year-old microbial structures. *Nature* **537**: 535–538.
- [700] Javaux, E. J., Marshall, C. P., Bekker, A. 2010. Organic-walled microfossils in 3.2-billion-year-old shallow-marine siliciclastic deposits. *Nature* **463**(7283): 934–938.
- [701] Hedges, S. B. 2002. The origin and evolution of model organisms. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **3**(11): 838–849.
- [702] Parfrey, L. W., Lahr, D. J. G., Knoll, A. H., Katz, L. A. 2011. Estimating the timing of early eukaryotic diversification with multigene molecular clocks. *PNAS* **108**(33): 13624–13629.
- [703] Eme, L., Sharpe, S. C., Brown, M. W., Roger, A. J. 2014. On the age of eukaryotes: Evaluating evidence from fossils and molecular clocks. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology* **6**(8): a016139.
- [704] Knoll, A. H., Javaux, E. J., Hewitt, D., Cohen, P. 2006. Eukaryotic organisms in Proterozoic oceans. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **361**(1470): 1023–1038.
- [705] Yoon, H. S. et al. 2004. A molecular timeline for the origin of photosynthetic Eukaryotes. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **21**(5): 809–818.
- [706] Butterfield, N. J. 2000. *Bangiomorpha pubescens* n. gen., n. sp.: implications for the evolution of sex, multicellularity, and the Mesoproterozoic/Neoproterozoic radiation of eukaryotes. *Paleobiology* **26**(3): 386–404.
- [707] Nowack, E. C. M., Melkonian, M., Glöckner, G. 2008. Chromatophore genome sequence of *Paulinella* sheds light on acquisition of photosynthesis by Eukaryotes. *Curr. Biol.* **18**(6): 410–418.

- [708] Hackett, J. D. et al. 2007. Plastid endosymbiosis: Sources and timing of the major events. In: P. Falowski, A. Knoll (eds.), *Evolution of Primary Producers in the Sea*. Elsevier Academic Press, 109–132.
- [709] Emmanuel, J. P. D. et al. 2004. The timing of Eukaryotic evolution: Does a relaxed molecular clock reconcile proteins and fossils? *PNAS* **101**(43): 15386–15391.
- [710] Queller, D. C., Strassmann, J. E. 2009. Beyond society: the evolution of organismality. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **364**(1533): 3143–3155.
- [711] Folse, H. J., Roughgarden, J. 2010. What is an individual organism? A multilevel selection perspective. *Q. Rev. Biol.* **85**(4): 447–472.
- [712] Strassmann, J. E., Queller, D. C. 2010. The social organism: Congress, parties, and committees. *Evolution* **64**(3): 605–616.
- [713] Herron, M. D., Rashidi, A., Shelton, D. E., Driscoll, W. W. 2013. Cellular differentiation and individuality in the ‘minor’ multicellular taxa. *Biological Reviews* **88**(4): 844–861.
- [714] Erwin, D. H. et al. 2011. The Cambrian conundrum: Early divergence and later ecological success in the early history of animals. *Science* **334**(6059): 1091–1097.
- [715] Xiao, S., Zhang, Y., Knoll, A. H. 1998. Three-dimensional preservation of algae and animal embryos in a Neoproterozoic phosphorite. *Nature* **391**(6667): 553–558.
- [716] Hirth, F. 2010. On the origin and evolution of the tripartite brain. *Brain Behav. Evol.* **76**(1): 3–10.
- [717] Ginsburg, S., Jablonka, E. 2010. The evolution of associative learning: A factor in the Cambrian explosion. *J. Theor. Biol.* **266**(1): 11–20.
- [718] Jablonka, E., Lamb, M. J. 2006. The evolution of information in the major transitions. *J. Theor. Biol.* **239**(2): 236–246.
- [719] Fernando, C., Szathmari, E., Husbands, P. 2012. Selectionist and evolutionary approaches to brain function: A critical appraisal. *Frontiers in Computational Neuroscience* **6**: 24.
- [720] Cooper, M. D., Alder, M. N. 2006. The evolution of adaptive immune systems. *Cell* **124**(4): 815–822.
- [721] Watson, F. L. et al. 2005. Extensive diversity of Ig-superfamily proteins in the immune system of insects. *Science* **309**(5742): 1874–1878.
- [722] Donoghue, P. C. J., Smith, P. M., Sansom, I. J. 2003. The origin and early evolution of chordates: molecular clocks and the fossil record. In: P. C. J. Donoghue, P. M. Smith (eds.), *Telling the Evolutionary Time: Molecular Clocks and the Fossil Record*. CRC Press, 190–223.
- [723] Sumana, A., Gadagkar, R. 2001. The structure of dominance hierarchies in the primitively eusocial wasp (*Ropalidia marginata*). *Ethology Ecology and Evolution* **13**(3): 273–281.
- [724] Cardinal, S., Danforth, B. N. 2011. The antiquity and evolutionary history of social behavior in bees. *PLoS ONE* **6**(6): e21086.
- [725] Danforth, B. N. et al. 2008. Phylogeny of Halictidae with an emphasis on endemic African Halictinae. *Apidologie* **39**(1): 86–101.
- [726] Gibbs, J., Brady, S. G., Kanda, K., Danforth, B. N. 2012. Phylogeny of halictine bees supports a shared origin of eusociality for *Halictus* and *Lasioglossum* (Apoidea: Anthophila: Halictidae). *Mol. Phylog. Evol.* **65**(3): 926–939.
- [727] Ware, J. L., Grimaldi, D. A., Engel, M. S. 2010. The effects of fossil placement and calibration on divergence times and rates: An example from the termites (Insecta: Isoptera). *Arthropod Structure & Development* **39**(2-3): 204–219.

- [728] Brady, S. G., Schultz, T. R., Fisher, B. L., Ward, P. S. 2006. Evaluating alternative hypotheses for the early evolution and diversification of ants. *PNAS* **103**(48): 18172–18177.
- [729] Farrell, B. D. et al. 2001. The evolution of agriculture in beetles (Curculionidae: Scolytinae and Platypodinae). *Evolution* **55**(10): 2011–2027.
- [730] Chenoweth, L. B., Schwarz, M. P. 2011. Biogeographical origins and diversification of the exoneurine allodapine bees of Australia (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *J. Biogeogr.* **38**(8): 1471–1483.
- [731] Brady, S. G., Sipes, S., Pearson, A., Danforth, B. N. 2006. Recent and simultaneous origins of eusociality in halictid bees. *Proceedings: Biological Sciences* **273**(1594): 1643–1649.
- [732] Simutnik, S. A. 2014. The first record of Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) from the Sakhalin amber. *Paleontological Journal* **48**(6): 621–623.
- [733] McLeish, M. J., Chapman, T. W., Schwarz, M. P. 2007. Host-driven diversification of gall-inducing *Acacia* thrips and the aridification of Australia. *BMC Biol.* **5**(1): 3.
- [734] Faulkes, C. G. et al. 2004. Phylogeographical patterns of genetic divergence and speciation in African mole-rats (Family: Bathyergidae). *Mol. Ecol.* **13**(3): 613–629.
- [735] Morrison, C. L., Rios, R., Emmett Duffy, J. 2004. Phylogenetic evidence for an ancient rapid radiation of Caribbean sponge-dwelling snapping shrimps (*Synalpheus*). *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **30**(3): 563–581.
- [736] Avital, E., Jablonka, E. 2000. *Animal traditions*. Cambridge University Press,
- [737] Dawkins, R. 1989. *The Selfish Gene*. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford.
- [738] Whiting, M. F., Bradler, S., Maxwell, T. 2003. Loss and recovery of wings in stick insects. *Nature* **421**(6920): 264–267.
- [739] Chippindale, P. T., Bonett, R. M., Baldwin, A. S., Wiens, J. J. 2004. Phylogenetic evidence for a major reversal of life-history evolution in plethodontid salamanders. *Evolution* **58**(12): 2809–2822.
- [740] Karnkowska, A. et al. 2016. A Eukaryote without a mitochondrial organelle. *Curr. Biol.* **26**(10): 1274–1284.
- [741] Cavalier-Smith, T., Chao, E.-Y. 2006. Phylogeny and megasystematics of phagotrophic heterokonts (Kingdom Chromista). *J. Mol. Evol.* **62**(4): 388–420.
- [742] Tyler, B. M. et al. 2006. *Phytophthora* genome sequences uncover evolutionary origins and mechanisms of pathogenesis. *Science* **313**(5791): 1261–1266.
- [743] Lamour, K. H., Win, J., Kamoun, S. 2007. Oomycete genomics: new insights and future directions. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* **274**(1): 1–8.
- [744] Schirrmeister, B. E., Antonelli, A., Bagheri, H. C. 2011. The origin of multicellularity in cyanobacteria. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **11**(1): 45.
- [745] Medina, M. et al. 2003. Phylogeny of Opisthokonta and the evolution of multicellularity and complexity in Fungi and Metazoa. *International Journal of Astrobiology* **2**(3): 203–211.
- [746] Wilson, E. O., Hölldobler, B. 2005. Eusociality: Origin and consequences. *PNAS* **102**(38): 13367–13371.
- [747] Janzen, D. H. 1980. When is it coevolution? *Evolution* **34**(3): 611–612.
- [748] Thompson, J. N. 1989. Concepts of coevolution. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **4**(6): 179–183.
- [749] Ehrlich, P. R., Raven, P. H. 1964. Butterflies and plants: A study in coevolution. *Evolution* **18**(4): 586–608.

- [750] Jermy, T. 1984. Evolution of insect/host plant relationships. *Am. Nat.* **124**(5): 609–630.
- [751] Althoff, D. M., Segraves, K. A., Johnson, M. T. J. 2014. Testing for coevolutionary diversification: linking pattern with process. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **29**(2): 82–89.
- [752] Suchan, T., Alvarez, N. 2015. Fifty years after Ehrlich and Raven, is there support for plant–insect coevolution as a major driver of species diversification? *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* **157**(1): 98–112.
- [753] Dawkins, R., Krebs, J. R. 1979. Arms races between and within species. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **205**(1161): 489–511.
- [754] Brockhurst, M. A., Koskella, B. 2013. Experimental coevolution of species interactions. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **28**(6): 367–375.
- [755] Paterson, S. et al. 2010. Antagonistic coevolution accelerates molecular evolution. *Nature* **464**(7286): 275–278.
- [756] Vanhamme, L. et al. 2003. Apolipoprotein L-I is the trypanosome lytic factor of human serum. *Nature* **422**(6927): 83–87.
- [757] Pérez-Morga, D. et al. 2005. Apolipoprotein L-I promotes trypanosome lysis by forming pores in lysosomal membranes. *Science* **309**(5733): 469–472.
- [758] Vanhullebeke, B. et al. 2008. A haptoglobin-hemoglobin receptor conveys innate immunity to *Trypanosoma brucei* in humans. *Science* **320**(5876): 677–681.
- [759] Thomson, R. et al. 2014. Evolution of the primate trypanolytic factor APOL1. *PNAS* **111**(20): E2130–E2139.
- [760] DeJesus, E. et al. 2013. A single amino acid substitution in the group 1 *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* haptoglobin-hemoglobin receptor abolishes TLF-1 binding. *PLoS Path.* **9**(4): e1003317.
- [761] Uzureau, P. et al. 2013. Mechanism of *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* resistance to human serum. *Nature* **501**(7467): 430–434.
- [762] Genovese, G. et al. 2010. Association of trypanolytic ApoL1 variants with kidney disease in African Americans. *Science* **329**(5993): 841–845.
- [763] Lively, C. M., Dybdahl, M. F. 2000. Parasite adaptation to locally common host genotypes. *Nature* **405**(6787): 679–681.
- [764] Thompson, J. N. 1999. Specific hypotheses on the geographic mosaic of coevolution. *Am. Nat.* **153**(S5): S1–S14.
- [765] Thompson, J. N. 2009. The coevolving web of life. *Am. Nat.* **173**(2): 125–140.
- [766] Decaestecker, E. et al. 2007. Host–parasite ‘Red Queen’ dynamics archived in pond sediment. *Nature* **450**(7171): 870–873.
- [767] Decaestecker, E., Vergote, A., Ebert, D., de Meester, L. 2003. Evidence for strong host clone–parasite species interactions in the *Daphnia* microparasite system. *Evolution* **57**(4): 784–792.
- [768] Friman, V.-P. et al. 2016. Relative importance of evolutionary dynamics depends on the composition of microbial predator–prey community. *ISME J* **10**(6): 1352–1362.
- [769] Bronstein, J. L. 2001. Mutualisms. In: C. Fox, D. Fairbairn, D. Roff (eds.), *Evolutionary Ecology: Perspectives and Synthesis*. Oxford University Press, New York, 315–330.
- [770] Connor, R. C. 1995. The benefits of mutualism: A conceptual framework. *Biological Reviews* **70**(3): 427–457.
- [771] De Mazancourt, C., Loreau, M., Dieckmann, U. 2005. Understanding mutualism when there is adaptation to the partner. *J. Ecol.* **93**(2): 305–314.

- [772] Mithöfer, A. 2002. Suppression of plant defence in rhizobia–legume symbiosis. *Trends Plant Sci.* **7**(10): 440444.
- [773] Gourion, B., Berrabah, F., Ratet, P., Stacey, G. 2015. Rhizobium–legume symbioses: the crucial role of plant immunity. *Trends Plant Sci.* **20**(3): 186194.
- [774] Brookes, D. R., Hereward, J. P., Terry, L. I., Walter, G. H. 2015. Evolutionary dynamics of a cycad obligate pollination mutualism – Pattern and process in extant *Macrozamia* cycads and their specialist thrips pollinators. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **93**: 83–93.
- [775] Terry, I. et al. 2007. Odor-mediated push-pull pollination in cycads. *Science* **318** (5847): 70.
- [776] Kato, M., Takimura, A., Kawakita, A. 2003. An obligate pollination mutualism and reciprocal diversification in the tree genus *Glochidion* (Euphorbiaceae). *PNAS* **100**(9): 5264–5267.
- [777] Pellmyr, O. 1989. The cost of mutualism: Interactions between *Trollius europaeus* and its pollinating parasites. *Oecologia* **78**(1): 5359.
- [778] Jaeger, N., Després, L. 1998. Obligate mutualism between *Trollius europaeus* and its seed-parasite pollinators *Chiastocheta* flies in the Alps. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Series III Sciences de la Vie* **321**(9): 789–796.
- [779] Thompson, J. N., Cunningham, B. M. 2002. Geographic structure and dynamics of coevolutionary selection. *Nature* **417**(6890): 735–738.
- [780] Holland, J. N., Fleming, T. H. 1999. Mutualistic interaction between *Upigia virescens* (Pyralidae), a pollinating seed-consumer, and *Lophocereus schottii* (Cactaceae). *Ecology* **80**(6): 2074–2084.
- [781] Fleming, T. H. et al. 2001. Sonoran desert columnar cacti and the evolution of generalized pollination systems. *Ecol. Monogr.* **71**(4): 511–530.
- [782] Holland, N. J., Fleming, T. H. 2002. Co-pollinators and specialization in the pollinating seed-consumer mutualism between senita cacti and senita moths. *Oecologia* **133**(4): 534–540.
- [783] Pellmyr, O. 2003. Yuccas, yucca moths, and coevolution: A review. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* **90**(1): 35–55.
- [784] Pellmyr, O., Leebens-Mack, J., Huth, C. J. 1996. Non-mutualistic yucca moths and their evolutionary consequences. *Nature* **380**(6570): 155–156.
- [785] Segraves, K. A., Althoff, D. M., Pellmyr, O. 2008. The evolutionary ecology of cheating: does superficial oviposition facilitate the evolution of a cheater yucca moth? *Ecol. Entomol.* **33**(6): 765–770.
- [786] Cruaud, A. et al. 2012. An extreme case of plant–insect codiversification: Figs and fig-pollinating wasps. *Syst. Biol.* **61**(6): 1029–1047.
- [787] Jandér, K. C., Herre, E. A. 2010. Host sanctions and pollinator cheating in the fig tree–fig wasp mutualism. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **277**: 1481–1488.
- [788] Jandér, K. C., Dafoe, A., Herre, E. A. 2016. Fitness reduction for uncooperative fig wasps through reduced offspring size: a third component of host sanctions. *Ecology* **97**(9): 2491–2500.
- [789] Herre, E. A., Jandér, K. C., Machado, C. A. 2008. Evolutionary ecology of figs and their associates: Recent progress and outstanding puzzles. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* **39**: 439–458.
- [790] Chen, Y. et al. 2013. The genetic evolutionary relationships of two *Eupristina* species on *Ficus altissima*. *Acta Ecol. Sin./Shengtai Xuebao* **33**(19): 6058–6064.

- [791] Grison-Pigé, L., Hossaert-McKey, M., Greeff, J. M., Bessière, J.-M. 2002. Fig volatile compounds a first comparative study. *Phytochemistry* **61**(1): 61–71.
- [792] Chen, C. et al. 2009. Private channel: a single unusual compound assures specific pollinator attraction in *Ficus semicordata*. *Funct. Ecol.* **23**(5): 941–950.
- [793] Proffit, M., Johnson, S. D. 2009. Specificity of the signal emitted by figs to attract their pollinating wasps: Comparison of volatile organic compounds emitted by receptive syconia of *Ficus sur* and *F. sycomorus* in Southern Africa. *S. Afr. J. Bot.* **75**(4): 771–777.
- [794] Weiblen, G. D. 2004. Correlated evolution in fig pollination. *Syst. Biol.* **53**(1): 128–139.
- [795] Cook, J. M., Segar, S. T. 2010. Speciation in fig wasps. *Ecol. Entomol.* **35**: 54–66.
- [796] Schultz, T. R. 2000. In search of ant ancestors. *PNAS* **97**(26): 14028–14029.
- [797] Parmentier, T., Yéo, K., Dekoninck, W., Wenseleers, T. 2017. An apparent mutualism between Afrotropical ant species sharing the same nest. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **71**(3): 46.
- [798] Rabeling, C., Schultz, T. R., Pierce, N.E., Bacci Jr., M. 2014. A social parasite evolved reproductive isolation from its fungus-growing ant host in sympatry. *Curr. Biol.* **24**(17): 2047–2052.
- [799] Del-Claro, K. et al. 2016. Loss and gains in ant–plant interactions mediated by extrafloral nectar: fidelity, cheats, and lies. *Insectes Soc.* **63**(2): 207–221.
- [800] Bronstein, J. L. 1998. The contribution of ant–plant protection studies to our understanding of mutualism. *Biotropica* **30**(2): 150–161.
- [801] Horvitz, C. C., Schemske, D. W. 1984. Effects of ants and an ant-tended herbivore on seed production of a neotropical herb. *Ecology* **65**(5): 1369–1378.
- [802] Yu, D. W., Davidson, D. W. 1997. Experimental studies of species-specificity in *Cecropia*-ant relationships. *Ecol. Monogr.* **67**(3): 273–294.
- [803] Yu, D. W., Pierce, N. E. 1998. A castration parasite of an ant–plant mutualism. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **265**: 375–382.
- [804] Szilágyi, A. et al. 2009. The evolution of intermediate castration virulence and ant coexistence in a spatially structured environment. *Ecol. Lett.* **12**(12): 1306–1316.
- [805] Way, M. J. 1963. Mutualism between ants and honeydew-producing Homoptera. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **8**: 307–344.
- [806] Pierce, N. E. et al. 2002. The ecology and evolution of ant association in the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera). *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **47**: 733–771.
- [807] Moya-Raygoza, G., Nault, L. R. 2000. Obligatory mutualism between *Dalbulus quinquenotatus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) and attendant ants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **93**(4): 929–940.
- [808] Larsen, K. J., Staehle, L. M., Dotseth, E. J. 2001. Tending ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) regulate *Dalbulus quinquenotatus* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) population dynamics. *Environ. Entomol.* **30**(4): 757–762.
- [809] Schultz, T. R., Brady, S. G. 2008. Major evolutionary transitions in ant agriculture. *PNAS* **105**(14): 5435–5440.
- [810] Mikheyev, A. S., Mueller, U. G., Abbot, P. 2006. Cryptic sex and many-to-one coevolution in the fungus-growing ant symbiosis. *PNAS* **103**(28): 10702–10706.
- [811] Hart, A. G., Anderson, C., Ratnieks, F. L. 2002. Task partitioning in leafcutting ants. *Acta Ethologica* **5**(1): 1–11.

- [812] Vieira-Neto, E. H. M., Mundim, F. M., Vasconcelos, H. L. 2006. Hitchhiking behaviour in leaf-cutter ants: An experimental evaluation of three hypotheses. *Insectes Soc.* **53**(3): 326–332.
- [813] Evison, S. E. F., Hart, A. G., Jackson, D. E. 2008. Minor workers have a major role in the maintenance of leafcutter ant pheromone trails. *Anim. Behav.* **75**(3): 963–969.
- [814] Helanterä, H., Ratnieks, F. L. W. 2008. Geometry explains the benefits of division of labour in a leafcutter ant. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **275**(1640): 1255–1260.
- [815] Currie, C. R. et al. 2006. Coevolved crypts and exocrine glands support mutualistic bacteria in fungus-growing ants. *Science* **311**(5757): 81–83.
- [816] Currie, C. R. et al. 2003. Ancient tripartite coevolution in the Attine ant-microbe symbiosis. *Science* **299**(5605): 386–388.
- [817] Mueller, U. G. et al. 2005. The evolution of agriculture in insects. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* **36**: 563–595.
- [818] Farrell, B. D. et al. 2001. The evolution of agriculture in beetles (Curculionidae: Scolytinae and Platypodinae). *Evolution* **55**(10): 2011–2027.
- [819] Toki, W., Tanahashi, M., Togashi, K., Fukatsu, T. 2012. Fungal farming in a non-social beetle. *PLoS ONE* **7**(7): e41893.
- [820] Hata, H., Kato, M. 2006. A novel obligate cultivation mutualism between damselfish and *Polysiphonia* algae. *Biol. Lett.* **2**(4): 593–596.
- [821] Brock, D. A., Douglas, T. E., Queller, D. C., Strassmann, J. E. 2011. Primitive agriculture in a social amoeba. *Nature* **469**(7330): 393–396.
- [822] DiSalvo, S. et al. 2015. *Burkholderia* bacteria infectiously induce the proto-farming symbiosis of *Dictyostelium* amoebae and food bacteria. *PNAS* **112**(36): E5029–E5037.
- [823] Wernegreen, J. J. 2012. Endosymbiosis. *Curr. Biol.* **22**(14): R555–R561.
- [824] O'Hara, A. M., Shanahan, F. 2006. The gut flora as a forgotten organ. *EMBO Reports* **7**(7): 688–693.
- [825] Hill, M. J. 1997. Intestinal flora and endogenous vitamin synthesis. *European Journal of Cancer Prevention* **6**(2): S43–S45.
- [826] LeBlanc, J. G. et al. 2013. Bacteria as vitamin suppliers to their host: a gut microbiota perspective. *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* **24**(2): 160–168.
- [827] Baumann, P. 2005. Biology bacteriocyte-associated endosymbionts of plant sap-sucking insects. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* **59**: 155–189.
- [828] Douglas, A. E. 1998. Nutritional interactions in insect-microbial symbioses: aphids and their symbiotic bacteria *Buchnera*. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **43**: 17–37.
- [829] Shigenobu, S. et al. 2000. Genome sequence of the endocellular bacterial symbiont of aphids *Buchnera* sp. APS. *Nature* **407**: 81–86.
- [830] Nakabachi, A. et al. 2006. The 160-kilobase genome of the bacterial endosymbiont *Carsonella*. *Science* **314**(5797): 267.
- [831] López-Madrigal, S. et al. 2011. Complete genome sequence of „*Candidatus* Tremblaya princeps” strain PCVAL, an intriguing translational machine below the living-cell status. *J. Bacteriol.* **193**(19): 5587–5588.
- [832] von Dohlen, C. D., Kohler, S., Alsop, S. T., McManus, W. R. 2001. Mealybug [beta]-proteobacterial endosymbionts contain [gamma]-proteobacterial symbionts. *Nature* **412**(6845): 433–436.
- [833] McCutcheon, J. P., von Dohlen, C. D. 2011. An interdependent metabolic patchwork in the nested symbiosis of mealybugs. *Curr. Biol.* **21**(16): 1366–1372.



- [834] López-Madrigal, S. et al. 2013. Mealybugs nested endosymbiosis: going into the ‘matryoshka’ system in *Planococcus citri* in depth. *BMC Microbiol.* **13**(1): 74.
- [835] Husnik, F. et al. 2013. Horizontal gene transfer from diverse bacteria to an insect genome enables a tripartite nested mealybug symbiosis. *Cell* **153**(7): 1567–1578.
- [836] Santos-Garcia, D. et al. 2012. Complete genome sequence of „*Candidatus* Portiera aleyrodidarum” BT-QVLC, an obligate symbiont that supplies amino acids and carotenoids to *Bemisia tabaci*. *J. Bacteriol.* **194**(23): 6654–6655.
- [837] Rao, Q. et al. 2015. Genome reduction and potential metabolic complementation of the dual endosymbionts in the whitefly *Bemisia tabaci*. *BMC Genomics* **16**: 226.
- [838] Mujer, C. V. et al. 1996. Chloroplast genes are expressed during intracellular symbiotic association of *Vaucheria litorea* plastids with the sea slug *Elysia chlorotica*. *PNAS* **93**(22): 12333–12338.
- [839] Rumpho, M. E., Dastoor, F. P., Manhart, J. R., Lee, J. 2007. The Kleptoplast. In: R. R. Wise, J. K. Hooper (eds.), *The Structure and Function of Plastids*. Springer, 451–473.
- [840] Pierce, S., Biron, R., Rumpho, M. 1996. Endosymbiotic chloroplasts in molluscan cells contain proteins synthesized after plastid capture. *J. Exp. Biol.* **199**(10): 2323–30.
- [841] Rumpho, M. E. et al. 2008. Horizontal gene transfer of the algal nuclear gene *psbO* to the photosynthetic sea slug *Elysia chlorotica*. *PNAS* **105**(46): 17867–17871.
- [842] Pierce, S. K. et al. 2007. Transfer, integration and expression of functional nuclear genes between multicellular species. *Symbiosis* **43**(2): 57–64.
- [843] Schwartz, J. A., Curtis, N. E., Pierce, S. K. 2010. Using algal transcriptome sequences to identify transferred genes in the sea slug, *Elysia chlorotica*. *Evolutionary Biology* **37**(1): 29–37.
- [844] Pierce, S., Curtis, N., Schwartz, J. 2009. Chlorophyll a synthesis by an animal using transferred algal nuclear genes. *Symbiosis* **49**(3): 121–131.
- [845] Rumpho, M. E. et al. 2009. Molecular characterization of the Calvin cycle enzyme phosphoribulokinase in the stramenopile alga *Vaucheria litorea* and the plastid hosting mollusc *Elysia chlorotica*. *Molecular Plant* **2**(6): 1384–1396.
- [846] Soule, K. M., Rumpho, M. E. 2012. Light-regulated photosynthetic gene expression and phosphoribulokinase enzyme activity in the heterokont alga *Vaucheria litorea* (Xanthophyceae) and its symbiotic molluscan partner *Elysia chlorotica* (gastropoda). *J. Phycol.* **48**(2): 373–383.
- [847] Pierce, S. K. et al. 2012. Transcriptomic evidence for the expression of horizontally transferred algal nuclear genes in the photosynthetic sea slug, *Elysia chlorotica*. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **29**(6): 1545–1556.
- [848] Bhattacharya, D. et al. 2013. Genome analysis of *Elysia chlorotica* egg DNA provides no evidence for horizontal gene transfer into the germ line of this kleptoplastic mollusc. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **30**(8): 1843–1852.
- [849] Schwartz, J. A., Curtis, N. E., Pierce, S. K. 2014. FISH labeling reveals a horizontally transferred algal (*Vaucheria litorea*) nuclear gene on a sea slug (*Elysia chlorotica*) chromosome. *The Biological Bulletin* **227**(3): 300–312.
- [850] Prectl, J. et al. 2004. Intracellular spheroid bodies of *Rhopalodia gibba* have nitrogen-fixing apparatus of cyanobacterial origin. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **21**(8): 1477–1481.
- [851] Nakayama, T. et al. 2011. Spheroid bodies in rhopalodiacean diatoms were derived from a single endosymbiotic cyanobacterium. *J. Plant Res.* **124**(1): 93–97.

- [852] Nakayama, T. et al. 2014. Complete genome of a nonphotosynthetic cyanobacterium in a diatom reveals recent adaptations to an intracellular lifestyle. *PNAS* **111**(31): 11407–11412.
- [853] Kneip, C., Voß, C., Lockhart, P., Maier, U. 2008. The cyanobacterial endosymbiont of the unicellular algae *Rhopalodia gibba* shows reductive genome evolution. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **8**(1): 1–16.
- [854] Ran, L. et al. 2010. Genome erosion in a nitrogen-fixing vertically transmitted endosymbiotic multicellular cyanobacterium. *PLoS ONE* **5**(7): e11486.
- [855] Ripple, W. J. et al. 2014. Status and ecological effects of the world’s largest carnivores. *Science* **343**(6167).
- [856] Darimont, C. T., Fox, C. H., Bryan, H. M., Reimchen, T. E. 2015. The unique ecology of human predators. *Science* **349**(6250): 858–860.
- [857] Darimont, C. T. et al. 2009. Human predators outpace other agents of trait change in the wild. *PNAS* **106**(3): 952–954.
- [858] Vermeij, G. J. 2012. The limits of adaptation: Humans and the predator-prey arms race. *Evolution* **66**(7): 2007–2014.
- [859] Coltman, D. W. et al. 2003. Undesirable evolutionary consequences of trophy hunting. *Nature* **426**(6967): 655–658.
- [860] Barnosky, A. D. et al. 2004. Assessing the causes of late pleistocene extinctions on the continents. *Science* **306**(5693): 70–75.
- [861] Stuart, A. J. 2015. Late Quaternary megafaunal extinctions on the continents: a short review. *Geological Journal* **50**(3): 338–363.
- [862] Surovell, T. A., Pelton, S. R., Anderson-Sprecher, R., Myers, A. D. 2016. Test of Martin’s overkill hypothesis using radiocarbon dates on extinct megafauna. *PNAS* **113**(4): 886–891.
- [863] Martin, P. S. 1973. The discovery of America. *Science* **179**(4077): 969–974.
- [864] Sanchez, G. et al. 2014. Human (Clovis)–gomphothere (*Cuvieronius* sp.) association ~13,390 calibrated yBP in Sonora, Mexico. *PNAS* **111**(30): 10972–10977.
- [865] Waters, M. R., Stafford, T. W., Kooyman, B., Hills, L. V. 2015. Late Pleistocene horse and camel hunting at the southern margin of the ice-free corridor: Reassessing the age of Wally’s Beach, Canada. *PNAS* **112**(14): 4263–4267.
- [866] Miller, G. H. et al. 1999. Pleistocene extinction of *Genyornis newtoni*: Human impact on australian megafauna. *Science* **283**(5399): 205–208.
- [867] Chambers, S. M., Fain, S. R., Fazio, B., Amaral, M. 2012. An account of the taxonomy of North American wolves from morphological and genetic analyses. *North American Fauna*, **77**: 1–67.
- [868] Roy, M. S., Geffen, E., Smith, D., Wayne, R. K. 1996. Molecular genetics of pre-1940 red wolves. *Conserv. Biol.* **10**(5): 1413–1424.
- [869] Reich, D. E., Wayne, R. K., Goldstein, D. B. 1999. Genetic evidence for a recent origin by hybridization of red wolves. *Mol. Ecol.* **8**(1): 139–144.
- [870] vonHoldt, B. M. et al. 2011. A genome-wide perspective on the evolutionary history of enigmatic wolf-like canids. *Genome Res.* **21**(8): 1294–1305.
- [871] Berger, K. M., Gese, E. M. 2007. Does interference competition with wolves limit the distribution and abundance of coyotes? *J. Anim. Ecol.* **76**(6): 1075–1085.
- [872] Wilson, P. J. et al. 2012. Y-chromosome evidence supports widespread signatures of three-species *Canis* hybridization in eastern North America. *Ecology and Evolution* **2**(9): 2325–2332.

- [873] Rutledge, L. Y., Garroway, C. J., Loveless, K. M., Patterson, B. R. 2010. Genetic differentiation of eastern wolves in Algonquin Park despite bridging gene flow between coyotes and grey wolves. *Heredity* **105**(6): 520–531.
- [874] Stronen, A. V. et al. 2012. Canid hybridization: contemporary evolution in human-modified landscapes. *Ecology and Evolution* **2**(9): 2128–2140.
- [875] Rutledge, L. Y., White, B. N., Row, J. R., Patterson, B. R. 2012. Intense harvesting of eastern wolves facilitated hybridization with coyotes. *Ecology and Evolution* **2**(1): 19–33.
- [876] Mank, J. E., Carlson, J. E., Brittingham, M. C. 2004. A century of hybridization: Decreasing genetic distance between american black ducks and mallards. *Conserv. Genet.* **5**(3): 395–403.
- [877] Riley, S. P. D., Bradley Shaffer, H., Randal Voss, S., Fitzpatrick, B. M. 2003. Hybridization between a rare, native tiger salamander (*Ambystoma californiense*) and its introduced congener. *Ecol. Appl.* **13**(5): 1263–1275.
- [878] Ryan, M. E., Johnson, J. R., Fitzpatrick, B. M. 2009. Invasive hybrid tiger salamander genotypes impact native amphibians. *PNAS* **106**(27): 11166–11171.
- [879] Seehausen, O. 2006. Conservation: Losing biodiversity by reverse speciation. *Curr. Biol.* **16**(9): R334–R337.
- [880] Zeder, M. A. 2016. Domestication as a model system for niche construction theory. *Evol. Ecol.* **30**(2): 325–348.
- [881] Zeder, M. A. 2015. Core questions in domestication research. *PNAS* **112**(11): 3191–3198.
- [882] Fuller, D. Q., Allaby, R. G., Stevens, C. 2010. Domestication as innovation: the entanglement of techniques, technology and chance in the domestication of cereal crops. *World Archaeology* **42**(1): 13–28.
- [883] Smith, B. D. 2016. Neo-Darwinism, niche construction theory, and the initial domestication of plants and animals. *Evol. Ecol.* **30**(2): 307–324.
- [884] Weiss, E., Kislev, M. E., Hartmann, A. 2006. Autonomous cultivation before domestication. *Science* **312**(5780): 1608–1610.
- [885] Leonard, J. A. et al. 2002. Ancient DNA evidence for Old World origin of New World dogs. *Science* **298**(5598): 1613–1616.
- [886] Germonpré, M. et al. 2009. Fossil dogs and wolves from Palaeolithic sites in Belgium, the Ukraine and Russia: osteometry, ancient DNA and stable isotopes. *J. Archaeol. Sci.* **36**(2): 473–490.
- [887] Ovodov, N. D. et al. 2011. A 33,000-year-old incipient dog from the Altai mountains of Siberia: Evidence of the earliest domestication disrupted by the last glacial maximum. *PLoS ONE* **6**(7): e22821.
- [888] Drake, A. G., Coquerelle, M., Colombeau, G. 2015. 3D morphometric analysis of fossil canid skulls contradicts the suggested domestication of dogs during the late Paleolithic. *Sci. Rep.* **5**:8299
- [889] Sablin, M. V., Khlopachev, G. A. 2002. The earliest ice age dogs: Evidence from Eliseievichi 1. *Current Anthropology* **43**(5): 795–799.
- [890] Pionnier-Capitan, M. et al. 2011. New evidence for Upper Palaeolithic small domestic dogs in South-Western Europe. *J. Archaeol. Sci.* **38**(9): 2123–2140.
- [891] Dayan, T. 1994. Early domesticated dogs of the Near East. *J. Archaeol. Sci.* **21**(5): 633–640.
- [892] Freedman, A. H. et al. 2014. Genome sequencing highlights the dynamic early history of dogs. *PLoS Genet.* **10**(1): e1004016.

- [893] Axelsson, E. et al. 2013. The genomic signature of dog domestication reveals adaptation to a starch-rich diet. *Nature* **495**(7441): 360–364.
- [894] vonHoldt, B. M. et al. 2010. Genome-wide SNP and haplotype analyses reveal a rich history underlying dog domestication. *Nature* **464**(7290): 898–902.
- [895] Shannon, L. M. et al. 2015. Genetic structure in village dogs reveals a Central Asian domestication origin. *PNAS* **112**(44): 13639–13644.
- [896] Pang, J.-F. et al. 2009. mtDNA data indicate a single origin for dogs south of Yangtze River, less than 16,300 years ago, from numerous wolves. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **26**(12): 2849–2864.
- [897] Larson, G. et al. 2012. Rethinking dog domestication by integrating genetics, archeology, and biogeography. *PNAS* **109**(23): 8878–8883.
- [898] Hare, B., Brown, M., Williamson, C., Tomasello, M. 2002. The domestication of social cognition in dogs. *Science* **298**(5598): 1634–1636.
- [899] Miklósi, Á. et al. 2003. A simple reason for a big difference: Wolves do not look back at humans, but dogs do. *Curr. Biol.* **13**(9): 763–766.
- [900] Stoeckel, L. E. et al. 2014. Patterns of brain activation when mothers view their own child and dog: An fMRI study. *PLoS ONE* **9**(10): e107205.
- [901] Nagasawa, M. et al. 2015. Oxytocin-gaze positive loop and the coevolution of human-dog bonds. *Science* **348**(6232): 333–336.
- [902] Waller, B. M. et al. 2013. Paedomorphic facial expressions give dogs a selective advantage. *PLoS ONE* **8**(12): e82686.
- [903] Marshall-Pescini, S., Virányi, Z., Range, F. 2015. The effect of domestication on inhibitory control: Wolves and dogs compared. *PLoS ONE* **10**(2): e0118469.
- [904] Ayala, F. J. 2015. Cloning humans? Biological, ethical, and social considerations. *PNAS* **112**(29): 8879–8886.
- [905] Nelis, M. et al. 2009. Genetic structure of Europeans: A view from the North-East. *PLoS ONE* **4**(5): e5472.
- [906] Salmon, D. et al. 1986. Evidence for a Wahlund effect in a unique breton community, the bigoudens. *Human Evolution* **1**(2): 157–165.
- [907] Panoutsopoulou, K. et al. 2014. Genetic characterization of Greek population isolates reveals strong genetic drift at missense and trait-associated variants. *Nat. Comm.* **5**: 5345.
- [908] Colonna, V. et al. 2013. Small effective population size and genetic homogeneity in the Val Borbera isolate. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* **21**(1): 89–94.
- [909] Moreno-Estrada, A. et al. 2014. The genetics of Mexico recapitulates Native American substructure and affects biomedical traits. *Science* **344**(6189): 1280–1285.
- [910] Overall, A. D. J. 2009. The influence of the Wahlund effect on the consanguinity hypothesis: Consequences for recessive disease incidence in a socially structured Pakistani population. *Human Heredity* **67**(2): 140–144.
- [911] Tenesa, A. et al. 2007. Recent human effective population size estimated from linkage disequilibrium. *Genome Res.* **17**(4): 520–526.
- [912] Park, L. 2011. Effective population size of current human population. *Genetics Research* **93**(02): 105–114.
- [913] Buss, D. M. 1985. Human mate selection: Opposites are sometimes said to attract, but in fact we are likely to marry someone who is similar to us in almost every variable. *Am. Sci.* **73**(1): 47–51.
- [914] Nojo, S., Tamura, S., Ihara, Y. 2012. Human homogamy in facial characteristics. *Human Nature* **23**(3): 323–340.

- [915] Conley, D. et al. 2016. Assortative mating and differential fertility by phenotype and genotype across the 20th century. *PNAS* **113**(24): 6647–6652.
- [916] Bereczkei, T., Gyuris, P., Weisfeld, G. E. 2004. Sexual imprinting in human mate choice. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **271**(1544): 1129–1134.
- [917] Helgason, A. et al. 2008. An association between the kinship and fertility of human couples. *Science* **319**(5864): 813–816.
- [918] Lesthaeghe, R. 2014. The second demographic transition: A concise overview of its development. *PNAS* **111**(51): 18112–18115.
- [919] Byars, S. G., Ewbank, D., Govindaraju, D. R., Stearns, S. C. 2010. Natural selection in a contemporary human population. *PNAS* **107**(suppl 1): 1787–1792.
- [920] Milot, E. et al. 2011. Evidence for evolution in response to natural selection in a contemporary human population. *PNAS* **108**(41): 17040–17045.
- [921] Lachance, J., Tishkoff, S. A. 2013. Population genomics of human adaptation. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* **44**: 123–143.
- [922] Hernandez, R. D. et al. 2011. Classic selective sweeps were rare in recent human evolution. *Science* **331**(6019): 920–924.
- [923] Bramble, D. M., Lieberman, D. E. 2004. Endurance running and the evolution of *Homo*. *Nature* **432**(7015): 345–352.
- [924] Branda, R., Eaton, J. 1978. Skin color and nutrient photolysis: an evolutionary hypothesis. *Science* **201**(4356): 625–626.
- [925] Jablonski, N. G., Chaplin, G. 2010. Human skin pigmentation as an adaptation to UV radiation. *PNAS* **107**(Supplement 2): 8962–8968.
- [926] Jablonski, N. G. 2012. Human skin pigmentation as an example of adaptive evolution. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* **156**(1): 45–57.
- [927] Olalde, I. et al. 2014. Derived immune and ancestral pigmentation alleles in a 7,000-year-old Mesolithic European. *Nature* **507**(7491): 225–228.
- [928] Enattah, N. S. et al. 2002. Identification of a variant associated with adult-type hypolactasia. *Nat. Genet.* **30**(2): 233–237.
- [929] Ranciaro, A. et al. 2014. Genetic origins of lactase persistence and the spread of pastoralism in Africa. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **94**(4): 496–510.
- [930] Ingram, C. J. E. et al. 2007. A novel polymorphism associated with lactose tolerance in Africa: multiple causes for lactase persistence? *Hum. Genet.* **120**(6): 779–788.
- [931] Tishkoff, S. A. et al. 2007. Convergent adaptation of human lactase persistence in Africa and Europe. *Nat. Genet.* **39**(1): 31–40.
- [932] Enattah, N. S. et al. 2008. Independent introduction of two lactase-persistence alleles into human populations reflects different history of adaptation to milk culture. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **82**(1): 57–72.
- [933] Bersaglieri, T. et al. 2004. Genetic signatures of strong recent positive selection at the lactase gene. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* **74**(6): 1111–1120.
- [934] Rademaker, K. et al. 2014. Paleoindian settlement of the high-altitude Peruvian Andes. *Science* **346**(6208): 466–469.
- [935] Beall, C. M. 2006. Andean, Tibetan, and Ethiopian patterns of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* **46**(1): 18–24.
- [936] Beall, C. M. 2007. Two routes to functional adaptation: Tibetan and Andean high-altitude natives. *PNAS* **104**(suppl 1): 8655–8660.
- [937] Maynard Smith, J. 1983. Models of evolution. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **219**: 315–25.

- [938] Dawkins, R. 1982. *The Extended Phenotype*. Oxford University Press.
- [939] Orgel, L. E. 1992. Molecular replication. *Nature* **358**(6383): 203–209.
- [940] Maynard Smith, J., Szathmáry, E. 1995. *The Major Transition in Evolution*. W.H. Freeman.
- [941] Zachar, I., Szathmáry, E. 2010. A New Replicator: a theoretical framework for analysing replication. *BMC Biol.* **8**: 21.
- [942] Jablonka, E., Lamb, M. 2007. The expanded evolutionary synthesis – a response to Godfrey-Smith, Haig, and West-Eberhard. *Biology & Philosophy* **22**(3): 453–472.
- [943] Szathmáry, E. 1991. Simple growth laws and selection consequences. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **6**(11): 366–370.
- [944] Szathmáry, E. 2006. The origin of replicators and reproducers. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **361**(1474): 1761–1776.
- [945] Dawkins, R. 1989. *The Selfish Gene*. Oxford Univ. Press.
- [946] Gerstein, M. B. et al. 2007. What is a gene, post-ENCODE? History and updated definition. *Genome Res.* **17**(6): 669–681.
- [947] Consortium, T. E. P. 2007. Identification and analysis of functional elements in 1% of the human genome by the ENCODE pilot project. *Nature* **447**(7146): 799–816.
- [948] Moore, P. B., Steitz, T. A. 2002. The involvement of RNA in ribosome function. *Nature* **418**(6894): 229–235.
- [949] Steitz, T. A., Moore, P. B. 2003. RNA, the first macromolecular catalyst: the ribosome is a ribozyme. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* **28**(8): 411–418.
- [950] Meli, M., Albert-Fournier, B., Maurel, M. C. 2001. Recent findings in the modern RNA world. *Int. Microbiol.* **4**(1): 5–11.
- [951] Spirin, A. S. 2002. Omnipotent RNA. *FEBS Lett.* **530**(1-3): 4–8.
- [952] Dieci, G. et al. 2007. The expanding RNA polymerase III transcriptome. *Trends Genet.* **23**(12): 614–622.
- [953] Collins, L. J., Kurland, C. G., Biggs, P., Penny, D. 2009. The modern RNP world of eukaryotes. *J. Hered.* **100**(5): 597–604.
- [954] Butcher, S. E. 2009. The spliceosome as ribozyme hypothesis takes a second step. *PNAS* **106**(30): 12211–12212.
- [955] Valadkhan, S., Mohammadi, A., Jaladat, Y., Geisler, S. 2009. Protein-free small nuclear RNAs catalyze a two-step splicing reaction. *PNAS* **106**(29): 11901–11906.
- [956] Fica, S. M. et al. 2013. RNA catalyses nuclear pre-mRNA splicing. *Nature* **503**(7475): 229–234.
- [957] Kruger, K. et al. 1982. Self-splicing RNA: autoexcision and autocyclization of the ribosomal RNA intervening sequence of *Tetrahymena*. *Cell* **31**: 147–157.
- [958] Peebles, C. L. et al. 1986. A self-splicing RNA excises an intron lariat. *Cell* **44**: 213–223.
- [959] Huang, B., Zhang, R. 2014. Regulatory non-coding RNAs: revolutionizing the RNA world. *Mol. Biol. Rep.* **41**(6): 3915–3923.
- [960] Patil, V. S., Zhou, R., Rana, T. M. 2014. Gene regulation by non-coding RNAs. *Crit. Rev. Biochem. Mol. Biol.* **49**(1): 16–32.
- [961] Boross, G., Orosz, K., Farkas, I. J. 2009. Human microRNAs co-silence in well-separated groups and have different predicted essentialities. *Bioinformatics* **25**(8): 1063–1069.
- [962] Ghildiyal, M., Zamore, P. D. 2009. Small silencing RNAs: an expanding universe. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **10**(2): 94–108.

- [963] Pearson, H. 2006. Genetics: What is a gene? *Nature* **441**(7092): 398–401.
- [964] Pennisi, E. 2007. DNA study forces rethink of what it means to be a gene. *Science* **316**(5831): 1556–1557.
- [965] Bergstrom, D. E. 2001. Unnatural nucleosides with unusual base pairing properties. *Current Protocols in Nucleic Acid Chemistry*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- [966] Benner, S. A. 2004. Understanding nucleic acids using synthetic chemistry. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **37**(10): 784–797.
- [967] Piccirilli, J. A., Krauch, T., Moroney, S. E., Benner, S. A. 1990. Enzymatic incorporation of a new base pair into DNA and RNA extends the genetic alphabet. *Nature* **343**(6253): 33–37.
- [968] Switzer, C. Y., Moroney, S. E., Benner, S. A. 1993. Enzymic recognition of the base pair between isocytidine and isoguanosine. *Biochemistry* **32**(39): 10489–10496.
- [969] Sismour, A. M. et al. 2004. PCR amplification of DNA containing non-standard base pairs by variants of reverse transcriptase from Human Immunodeficiency Virus-1. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **32**(2): 728–735.
- [970] Yang, Z. et al. 2007. Enzymatic incorporation of a third nucleobase pair. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **35**(13): 4238–4249.
- [971] Sefah, K. et al. 2014. In vitro selection with artificial expanded genetic information systems. *PNAS* **111**(4): 1449–1454.
- [972] Zhang, L. et al. 2015. Evolution of functional six-nucleotide DNA. *JACS* **137**(21): 6734–6737.
- [973] Kimoto, M. et al. 2013. Generation of high-affinity DNA aptamers using an expanded genetic alphabet. *Nat. Biotechnol.* **31**(5): 453–457.
- [974] Szathmáry, E. 1991. Four letters in the genetic alphabet: a frozen evolutionary optimum? *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **245**: 91–99.
- [975] Rios, A. C., Tor, Y. 2013. On the origin of the canonical nucleobases: An assessment of selection pressures across chemical and early biological evolution. *Isr. J. Chem.* **53**(6-7): 469–483.
- [976] Krishnamurthy, R. 2014. RNA as an emergent entity: An understanding gained through studying its nonfunctional alternatives. *SYNLETT* **25**(11): 7.
- [977] Eschenmoser, A. 1999. Chemical etiology of nucleic acid structure. *Science* **284**(5423): 2118–2124.
- [978] Schöning, K.-U. et al. 2000. Chemical etiology of nucleic acid structure: The  $\alpha$ -threofuranosyl-(3'→2') oligonucleotide system. *Science* **290**(5495): 1347–1351.
- [979] Zhang, L., Peritz, A., Meggers, E. 2005. A simple glycol nucleic acid. *JACS* **127**(12): 4174–4175.
- [980] Egholm, M., Buchardt, O., Nielsen, P. E., Berg, R. H. 1992. Peptide nucleic acids (PNA). Oligonucleotide analogs with an achiral peptide backbone. *JACS* **114**(5): 1895–1897.
- [981] Davis, B. D. 1958. On the importance of being ionized. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **78**(2): 497–509.
- [982] Westheimer, F. 1987. Why nature chose phosphates. *Science* **235**(4793): 1173–1178.
- [983] Murtola, M., Wenska, M., Strömberg, R. 2010. PNAzymes that are artificial RNA restriction enzymes. *JACS* **132**(26): 8984–8990.
- [984] Taylor, A. I. et al. 2015. Catalysts from synthetic genetic polymers. *Nature* **518**(7539): 427–430.

- [985] Gánti, T. 1971. *Az Élet PrINCÍPIUMA*. Gondolat.
- [986] Gánti, T. 2003. *Chemoton Theory*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- [987] Luisi, P. L., Ferri, F., Stano, P. 2006. Approaches to semi-synthetic minimal cells: a review. *Naturwissenschaften* **93**(1): 1–13.
- [988] Rasmussen, S. et al. (eds.). 2008. *Protocells: Bridging Nonliving and Living Matter*. MIT Press, Cambridge.
- [989] Solé, R. V. 2009. Evolution and self-assembly of protocells. *The International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology* **41**(2): 274–284.
- [990] Kauffman, S. A. 1986. Autocatalytic sets of proteins. *J. Theor. Biol.* **119**(1): 1–24.
- [991] Mossel, E., Steel, M. 2005. Random biochemical networks: the probability of self-sustaining autocatalysis. *J. Theor. Biol.* **233**(3): 327–336.
- [992] Vasas, V. et al. 2012. Evolution before genes. *Biology Direct* **7**(1): 1.
- [993] Cavalier-Smith, T. 2000. Membrane heredity and early chloroplast evolution. *Trends Plant Sci.* **5**(4): 174–182.
- [994] Szathmáry, E. 1999. Chemes, genes, memes: A revised classification of replicators. *Lectures on Mathematics in the Life Sciences* **26**: 1–10.
- [995] Segré, D., Ben-Eli, D., Lancet, D. 2000. Compositional genomes: prebiotic information transfer in mutually catalytic noncovalent assemblies. *PNAS* **97**(8): 4112–4117.
- [996] Vasas, V., Szathmáry, E., Santos, M. 2010. Lack of evolvability in self-sustaining autocatalytic networks constrains metabolism-first scenarios for the origin of life. *PNAS* **107**(4): 1470–1475.
- [997] Markovitch, O., Lancet, D. 2012. Excess mutual catalysis is required for effective evolvability. *Artificial Life* **18**(3): 243–266.
- [998] Vasas, V. et al. 2015. Primordial evolvability: Impasses and challenges. *J. Theor. Biol.* **381**: 29–38.
- [999] Kun, Á., Papp, B., Szathmáry, E. 2008. Computational identification of obligatorily autocatalytic replicators embedded in metabolic networks. *Genome Biol.* **9**: R51.
- [1000] Durot, M. et al. 2008. Iterative reconstruction of a global metabolic model of *Acinetobacter baylyi* ADP1 using high-throughput growth phenotype and gene essentiality data. *BMC Syst. Biol.* **2**: 85–85.
- [1001] Fang, K. et al. 2011. Exploring the metabolic network of the epidemic pathogen *Burkholderia cenocepacia* J2315 via genome-scale reconstruction. *BMC Syst. Biol.* **5**: 83–83.
- [1002] Ates, Ö., Oner, E. T., Arga, K. Y. 2011. Genome-scale reconstruction of metabolic network for a halophilic extremophile, *Chromohalobacter salexigens* DSM 3043. *BMC Syst. Biol.* **5**: 12.
- [1003] Wallenius, J., Maaheimo, H., Eerikäinen, T. 2016. Carbon 13-metabolic flux analysis derived constraint-based metabolic modelling of *Clostridium acetobutylicum* in stressed chemostat conditions. *Bioresour. Technol.* **219**: 378–386.
- [1004] Roberts, S. B., Gowen, C. M., Brooks, J. P., Fong, S. S. 2010. Genome-scale metabolic analysis of *Clostridium thermocellum* for bioethanol production. *BMC Syst. Biol.* **4**(1): 31.
- [1005] Mei, J. et al. 2016. Reconstruction and analysis of a genome-scale metabolic network of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* S9114. *Gene* **575**(2, Part 3): 615–622.



- [1006] Archer, C. T. et al. 2011. The genome sequence of *E. coli* W (ATCC 9637): comparative genome analysis and an improved genome-scale reconstruction of *E. coli*. *BMC Genomics* **12**: 9.
- [1007] Sun, J. et al. 2009. Genome-scale constraint-based modeling of *Geobacter metallireducens*. *BMC Syst. Biol.* **3**: 15.
- [1008] Mahadevan, R. et al. 2006. Characterization of metabolism in the Fe(III)-reducing organism *Geobacter sulfurreducens* by constraint-based modeling. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **72**(2): 1558–1568.
- [1009] Thiele, I., Vo, T. D., Price, N. D., Palsson, B. O. 2005. Expanded metabolic reconstruction of *Helicobacter pylori* (iT341 GSM/GPR): an *in silico* genome-scale characterization of single- and double-deletion mutants. *J. Bacteriol.* **187**(16): 5818–5830.
- [1010] Teusink, B. et al. 2006. Analysis of growth of *Lactobacillus plantarum* WCFS1 on a complex medium using a genome-scale metabolic model. *J. Biol. Chem.* **281**(52): 40041–40048.
- [1011] Flahaut, N. A. L. et al. 2013. Genome-scale metabolic model for *Lactococcus lactis* MG1363 and its application to the analysis of flavor formation. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **97**(19): 8729–8739.
- [1012] Kim, T. Y. et al. 2007. Genome-scale analysis of *Mannheimia succiniciproducens* metabolism. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.* **97**(4): 657–671.
- [1013] Fang, X., Wallqvist, A., Reifman, J. 2010. Development and analysis of an in vivo-compatible metabolic network of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *BMC Syst. Biol.* **4**: 160–160.
- [1014] Suthers, P. F. et al. 2009. A Genome-scale metabolic reconstruction of *Mycoplasma genitalium*, iPS189. *PLoS Comp. Biol.* **5**(2): e1000285.
- [1015] Baart, G. J. E. et al. 2007. Modeling *Neisseria meningitidis* metabolism: from genome to metabolic fluxes. *Genome Biol.* **8**(7): R136–R136.
- [1016] Mazumdar, V., Snitkin, E. S., Amar, S., Segrè, D. 2009. Metabolic network model of a human oral pathogen. *J. Bacteriol.* **191**(1): 74–90.
- [1017] Oberhardt, M. A. et al. 2008. Genome-scale metabolic network analysis of the opportunistic pathogen *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO1. *J. Bacteriol.* **190**(8): 2790–2803.
- [1018] Sohn, S. B., Kim, T. Y., Park, J. M., Lee, S. Y. 2010. In silico genome-scale metabolic analysis of *Pseudomonas putida* KT2440 for polyhydroxyalkanoate synthesis, degradation of aromatics and anaerobic survival. *Biotechnol. J.* **5**(7): 739–750.
- [1019] Resendis-Antonio, O., Hernández, M., Mora, Y., Encarnación, S. 2012. Functional modules, structural topology, and optimal activity in metabolic networks. *PLoS Comp. Biol.* **8**(10): e1002720.
- [1020] Risso, C. et al. 2009. Genome-scale comparison and constraint-based metabolic reconstruction of the facultative anaerobic Fe(III)-reducer *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *BMC Genomics* **10**: 447–447.
- [1021] Thiele, I. et al. 2011. A community effort towards a knowledge-base and mathematical model of the human pathogen *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. *BMC Syst. Biol.* **5**: 8.
- [1022] Pinchuk, G. E. et al. 2010. Constraint-based model of *Shewanella oneidensis* MR-1 metabolism: A tool for data analysis and hypothesis generation. *PLoS Comp. Biol.* **6**(6): e1000822.

- [1023] Lee, D.-S. et al. 2009. Comparative genome-scale metabolic reconstruction and flux balance analysis of multiple *Staphylococcus aureus* genomes identify novel antimicrobial drug targets. *J. Bacteriol.* **191**(12): 4015–4024.
- [1024] Borodina, I., Krabben, P., Nielsen, J. 2005. Genome-scale analysis of *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3(2) metabolism. *Genome Res.* **15**: 820–829.
- [1025] Nogales, J. et al. 2012. Detailing the optimality of photosynthesis in cyanobacteria through systems biology analysis. *PNAS* **109**(7): 2678–2683.
- [1026] Zhang, Y. et al. 2009. Three-dimensional structural view of the central metabolic network of *Thermotoga maritima*. *Science* **325**(5947): 1544–1549.
- [1027] Kim, H. U. et al. 2011. Integrative genome-scale metabolic analysis of *Vibrio vulnificus* for drug targeting and discovery. *Mol. Syst. Biol.* **7**: 460–460.
- [1028] Charusanti, P. et al. 2011. An experimentally-supported genome-scale metabolic network reconstruction for *Yersinia pestis* CO92. *BMC Syst. Biol.* **5**: 163–163.
- [1029] Liu, X. D., Wu, C. W., Ding, D. W. 2010. The structure and function of complex *Halobacterium salinarum* metabolic network. *Int. J. Phys. Sci.* **5**(11): 1744–1751.
- [1030] Gonnerman, M. C. et al. 2013. Genomically and biochemically accurate metabolic reconstruction of *Methanosarcina barkeri* Fusaro, iMG746. *Biotechnol. J.* **8**(9): 1070–1079.
- [1031] Benedict, M. N., Gonnerman, M. C., Metcalf, W. W., Price, N. D. 2012. Genome-scale metabolic reconstruction and hypothesis testing in the methanogenic Archaeon *Methanosarcina acetivorans* C2A. *J. Bacteriol.* **194**(4): 855–865.
- [1032] Gonzalez, O. et al. 2010. Characterization of growth and metabolism of the haloalkaliphile *Natronomonas pharaonis*. *PLoS Comp. Biol.* **6**(6): e1000799.
- [1033] Österlund, T., Nookaew, I., Bordel, S., Nielsen, J. 2013. Mapping condition-dependent regulation of metabolism in yeast through genome-scale modeling. *BMC Syst. Biol.* **7**: 36–36.
- [1034] Wickner, R. B., Edskes, H. K., Shewmaker, F., Nakayashiki, T. 2007. Prions of fungi: Inherited structures and biological roles. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **5**(8): 611–618.
- [1035] Chakrabortee, S. et al. 2016. Luminidependens (LD) is an *Arabidopsis* protein with prion behavior. *PNAS* **113**(21): 6065–6070.
- [1036] Shorter, J., Lindquist, S. 2005. Prions as adaptive conduits of memory and inheritance. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **6**(6): 435–450.
- [1037] Paushkin, S. V., Kushnirov, V. V., Smirnov, V. N., Ter-Avanesyan, M. D. 1996. Propagation of the yeast prion-like [psi<sup>+</sup>] determinant is mediated by oligomerization of the SUP35-encoded polypeptide chain release factor. *The EMBO Journal* **15**(12): 3127–3134.
- [1038] Ness, F., Ferreira, P., Cox, B. S., Tuite, M. F. 2002. Guanidine hydrochloride inhibits the generation of prion „seeds” but not prion protein aggregation in yeast. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **22**(15): 5593–5605.
- [1039] Ross, E. D., Baxa, U., Wickner, R. B. 2004. Scrambled prion domains form prions and amyloid. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* **24**(16): 7206–7213.
- [1040] Safar, J. et al. 1998. Eight prion strains have PrP<sup>Sc</sup> molecules with different conformations. *Nat. Med.* **4**(10): 1157–1165.
- [1041] Prusiner, S. B. 2004. *Prion Biology and Diseases*. Cold Spring Harbor Lab. Press.
- [1042] Bruce, M. E., McConnell, I., Fraser, H., Dickinson, A. G. 1991. The disease characteristics of different strains of scrapie in Sinc congenic mouse lines: implications for the nature of the agent and host control of pathogenesis. *J. Gen. Virol.* **72**(3): 595–603.

- [1043] Li, J. et al. 2010. Darwinian evolution of prions in cell culture. *Science* **327**(5967): 869–872.
- [1044] Bissette, A. J., Fletcher, S. P. 2013. Mechanisms of autocatalysis. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **52**(49): 12800–12826.
- [1045] Soai, K., Shibata, T., Morioka, H., Choji, K. 1995. Asymmetric autocatalysis and amplification of enantiomeric excess of a chiral molecule. *Nature* **378**(6559): 767–768.
- [1046] Weissbuch, I., Lahav, M. 2011. Crystalline architectures as templates of relevance to the origins of homochirality. *Chem. Rev.* **111**(5): 3236–3267.
- [1047] Butlerow, A. 1861. Formation synthetique d'une substance sucree. *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.* **53**: 145–147.
- [1048] Bag Braja, G., von Kiedrowski, G. 1996. Templates, autocatalysis and molecular replication. *Pure Appl. Chem.* **68**(11): 2145.
- [1049] Issac, R., Ham, Y.-W., Chmielewski, J. 2001. The design of self-replicating helical peptides. *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* **11**(4): 458–463.
- [1050] Li, X., Chmielewski, J. 2003. Challenges in the design of self replicating peptides. *Org. & Biomol. Chem.* **1**(6): 901–904.
- [1051] Paul, N., Joyce, G. F. 2003. Self-replication. *Curr. Biol.* **13**(2): R46.
- [1052] Paul, N., Joyce, G. F. 2004. Minimal self-replicating systems. *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.* **8**(6): 634–639.
- [1053] Patzke, V., von Kiedrowski, G. 2007. Self replicating systems. *ARKIVOC*: 293–310.
- [1054] von Kiedrowski, G. 1986. A self-replicating hexadeoxynucleotide. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **25**(10): 932–935.
- [1055] Achilles, T., von Kiedrowski, G. 1993. A self-replicating system from three starting materials. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **32**(8): 1198–1201.
- [1056] Sievers, D., von Kiedrowski, G. 1994. Self-replication of complementary nucleotide-based oligomers. *Nature* **369**(6477): 221–224.
- [1057] Kassianidis, E., Philp, D. 2006. Reciprocal template effects in a simple synthetic system. *Chem. Commun.* **2006**(39): 4072–4074.
- [1058] Paul, N., Joyce, G. F. 2002. A self-replicating ligase ribozyme. *PNAS* **99**(20): 12733–12740.
- [1059] Rogers, J., Joyce, G. F. 2001. The effect of cytidine on the structure and function of an RNA ligase ribozym. *RNA* **7**: 395–404.
- [1060] Lincoln, T. A., Joyce, G. F. 2009. Self-sustained replication of an RNA enzyme. *Science* **323**(5918): 1229–1232.
- [1061] Terfort, A., von Kiedrowski, G. 1992. Self-replication by condensation of 3-aminobenzamidines and 2-formylphenoxyacetic acids. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **31**(5): 654–656.
- [1062] Yao, S., Ghosh, I., Zutshi, R., Chmielewski, J. 1998. Selective amplification by auto- and cross-catalysis in a replicating peptide system. *Nature* **396**(6710): 447–450.
- [1063] Wright, S. 1932. *The roles of mutation, inbreeding, crossbreeding, and selection in evolution*. Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress on Genetics, 355–366.
- [1064] Aita, T., Iwakura, M., Husimi, Y. 2001. A cross-section of the fitness landscape of dihydrofolate reductase. *Protein Eng.* **14**(9): 633–638.
- [1065] Colegrave, N., Buckling, A. 2005. Microbial experiments on adaptive landscapes. *Bioessays* **27**(11): 1167–1173.

- [1066] Carneiro, M., Hartl, D. L. 2010. Adaptive landscapes and protein evolution. *PNAS* **107**(suppl 1): 1747–1751.
- [1067] Elena, S. F., Sanjuán, R. 2005. RNA viruses as complex adaptive systems. *BioSyst.* **81**(1): 31–41.
- [1068] Athavale, S. S., Spicer, B., Chen, I. A. 2014. Experimental fitness landscapes to understand the molecular evolution of RNA-based life. *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.* **22**(0): 35–39.
- [1069] de Visser, J. A. G. M., Krug, J. 2014. Empirical fitness landscapes and the predictability of evolution. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **15**(7): 480–490.
- [1070] Blattner, F. R. et al. 1997. The complete genome sequence of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Science* **277**(5331): 1453–1462.
- [1071] Prüfer, K. et al. 2012. The bonobo genome compared with the chimpanzee and human genomes. *Nature* **486**(7404): 527–531.
- [1072] The Chimpanzee, S. a. A. C. 2005. Initial sequence of the chimpanzee genome and comparison with the human genome. *Nature* **437**(7055): 69–87.
- [1073] Han, J.-Q. et al. 2007. A phylogenetically conserved RNA structure in the poliovirus open reading frame inhibits the antiviral endoribonuclease RNase L. *J. Virol.* **81**(11): 5561–5572.
- [1074] Acevedo, A., Brodsky, L., Andino, R. 2014. Mutational and fitness landscapes of an RNA virus revealed through population sequencing. *Nature* **505**(7485): 686–690.
- [1075] Watts, J. M. et al. 2009. Architecture and secondary structure of an entire HIV-1 RNA genome. *Nature* **460**(7256): 711–716.
- [1076] Higgs, P. G. 2000. RNA secondary structure: physical and computational aspects. *Q. Rev. Biophys.* **33**(3): 199–253.
- [1077] Mathews, D. H., Sabina, J., Zuker, M., Turner, H. 1999. Expanded sequence dependence of thermodynamic parameters provides robust prediction of RNA secondary structure. *J. Mol. Biol.* **288**: 911–940.
- [1078] Mathews, D. H. et al. 2004. Incorporating chemical modification constraints into a dynamic programming algorithm for prediction of RNA secondary structure. *PNAS* **101**(19): 7287–7292.
- [1079] Deigan, K. E., Li, T. W., Mathews, D. H., Weeks, K. M. 2009. Accurate SHAPE-directed RNA structure determination. *PNAS* **106**(1): 97–102.
- [1080] Hofacker, I. L. et al. 1994. Fast folding and comparison of RNA secondary structures. *Monatshfte für Chemie* **125**: 167–188.
- [1081] Lorenz, R. et al. 2011. ViennaRNA Package 2.0. *Algorithms for Molecular Biology* **6**(1): 26.
- [1082] Andronescu, M., Bereg, V., Hoos, H. H., Condon, A. 2008. RNA STRAND: The RNA secondary structure and statistical analysis database. *BMC Bioinformatics* **9**: 340–340.
- [1083] Doshi, K. J., Cannone, J. J., Cobaugh, C. W., Gutell, R. R. 2004. Evaluation of the suitability of free-energy minimization using nearest-neighbor energy parameters for RNA secondary structure prediction. *BMC Bioinformatics* **5**: 105–105.
- [1084] Dowell, R. D., Eddy, S. R. 2004. Evaluation of several lightweight stochastic context-free grammars for RNA secondary structure prediction. *BMC Bioinformatics* **5**: 71–71.
- [1085] Schuster, P., Fontana, W., Stadler, P. F., Hofacker, I. L. 1994. From sequences to shapes and back: a case study in RNA secondary structures. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **255**(1344): 279–284.

- [1086] Haslinger, C., Stadler, P. F. 1999. RNA structure with pseudo-knots: graph-theoretical and combinatorial properties. *Bull. Math. Biol.* **61**(3): 437–467.
- [1087] Huynen, M. A. 1996. Exploring phenotype space through neutral evolution. *J. Mol. Evol.* **43**: 165–169.
- [1088] Huynen, M. A., Stadler, P. F., Fontana, W. 1996. Smoothness within ruggedness: the role of neutrality in adaptation. *PNAS* **93**(1): 397–401.
- [1089] van Nimwegen, E., Crutchfield, J. P., Huynen, M. A. 1999. Neutral evolution of mutational robustness. *PNAS* **96**(17): 9716–9720.
- [1090] Schuster, P. 1997. Genotypes with phenotypes: Adventures in an RNA toy world. *Biophys. Chem.* **66**(2-3): 75–110.
- [1091] Jiménez, J. I. et al. 2013. Comprehensive experimental fitness landscape and evolutionary network for small RNA. *PNAS* **110**(37): 14984–14989.
- [1092] Kun, Á., Szathmáry, E. 2015. Fitness landscapes of functional RNAs. *Life* **5**(3): 1497–1517.
- [1093] Fischer, N. O., Tok, J. B. H., Tarasow, T. M. 2008. Massively parallel interrogation of aptamer sequence, structure and function. *PLoS ONE* **3**(7): e2720.
- [1094] Musafia, B., Oren-Banaroya, R., Noiman, S. 2014. Designing anti-influenza aptamers: novel quantitative structure activity relationship approach gives insights into aptamer – virus interaction. *PLoS ONE* **9**(5): e97696.
- [1095] Sanchez-Luque, F. J. et al. 2014. Efficient HIV-1 inhibition by a 16 nt-long RNA aptamer designed by combining in vitro selection and in silico optimisation strategies. *Sci. Rep.* **4**: 6242.
- [1096] Ducongé, F., Toulmé, J. J. 1999. In vitro selection identifies key determinants for loop-loop interactions: RNA aptamers selective for the TAR RNA element of HIV-1. *RNA* **5**(12): 1605–1614.
- [1097] Ditzler, M. A. et al. 2013. High-throughput sequence analysis reveals structural diversity and improved potency among RNA inhibitors of HIV reverse transcriptase. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **41**(3): 1873–1884.
- [1098] Whatley, A. S. et al. 2013. Potent inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase and replication by nonpseudoknot, „UCAA-motif” RNA aptamers. *Mol. Ther. Nucleic Acids* **2**: e71.
- [1099] Kun, Á., Maurel, M.-C., Santos, M., Szathmáry, E. 2005. Fitness landscapes, error thresholds, and cofactors in aptamer evolution. In: S. Klussmann (ed.) *The aptamer handbook*. WILEY-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, 54–92.
- [1100] Kun, Á., Mauro, S., Szathmáry, E. 2005. Real ribozymes suggest a relaxed error threshold. *Nat. Genet.* **37**(9): 1008–1011.
- [1101] Beaudry, A. A., Joyce, G. F. 1992. Directed evolution of an RNA enzyme. *Science* **257**: 635–641.
- [1102] Piccirilli, J. A. et al. 1992. Aminoacyl esterase activity of the *Tetrahymena* ribozyme. *Science* **256**(5062): 1420–1424.
- [1103] Lehman, N., Joyce, G. F. 1993. Evolution *in vitro* of an RNA enzyme with altered metal dependence. *Nature* **361**(6408): 182–185.
- [1104] Tsang, J., Joyce, G. F. 1994. Evolutionary optimization of the catalytic properties of a DNA-cleaving ribozyme. *Biochemistry* **33**(19): 5966–5973.
- [1105] Tsang, J., Joyce, G. F. 1996. Specialization of the DNA-cleaving activity of a Group I ribozyme through *in vitro* evolution. *J. Mol. Biol.* **262**(1): 31–42.
- [1106] Jaeger, L., Wright, M. C., Joyce, G. F. 1999. A complex ligase ribozyme evolved in vitro from a group I ribozyme domain. *PNAS* **96**(26): 14712–14717.

- [1107] Robertson, M. P., Ellington, A. D. 2000. Design and optimization of effector-activated ribozyme ligases. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **28**(8): 1751–1759.
- [1108] Bartel, D. P., Szostak, J. W. 1993. Isolation of a new ribozyme from a large pool of random sequences. *Science* **261**(5127): 1411–1418.
- [1109] Eklund, E. H., Szostak, J. W., Bartel, D. P. 1995. Structurally complex and highly active RNA ligases derived from random RNA sequences. *Science* **269**(5222): 364–370.
- [1110] Collins, R. A. 2002. The *Neurospora* Varkud satellite ribozyme. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **30**(6): 1122–1126.
- [1111] Lafontaine, D. A., Norman, D. G., Lilley, D. M. J. 2002. Folding and catalysis by the VS ribozyme. *Biochimie* **84**(9): 889–896.
- [1112] Lafontaine, D. A., Norman, D. G., Lilley, D. M. J. 2002. The structure and active site of the Varkud satellite ribozyme. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **30**(6): 1170–1175.
- [1113] Saville, B. J., Collins, R. A. 1990. A site-specific self-cleavage reaction performed by a novel RNA in *Neurospora* mitochondria. *Cell* **61**(4): 685–696.
- [1114] Collins, R. A., Saville, B. J. 1990. Independent transfer of mitochondrial chromosomes and plasmids during unstable vegetative fusion in *Neurospora*. *Nature* **345**(6271): 719–724.
- [1115] Saville, B. J., Collins, R. A. 1991. RNA-mediated ligation of self-cleavage products of a *Neurospora* mitochondrial plasmid transcript. *PNAS* **88**(19): 8826–8830.
- [1116] Jones, F. D., Ryder, S. P., Strobel, S. A. 2001. An efficient ligation reaction promoted by a Varkud satellite ribozyme with extended 5'- and 3'-termini. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **29**(24): 5115–5120.
- [1117] Beattie, T. L., Olive, J. E., Collins, R. A. 1995. A secondary-structure model for the self-cleaving region of the *Neurospora* VS RNA. *PNAS* **92**(10): 4686–4690.
- [1118] Guo, H. C. T., Collins, R. A. 1995. Efficient *trans*-cleavage of a stem-loop RNA substrate by a ribozyme derived from *Neurospora* VS RNA. *The EMBO Journal* **14**(2): 368–376.
- [1119] Lafontaine, D. A., Wilson, T. J., Norman, D. G., Lilley, D. M. J. 2001. The A730 loop is an important component of the active site of the VS ribozyme. *J. Mol. Biol.* **312**(4): 663–674.
- [1120] Rastogi, T., Beattie, T. L., Olive, J. E., Collins, R. A. 1996. A long-range pseudoknot is required for activity of the *Neurospora* VS ribozyme. *The EMBO Journal* **15**(11): 2820–2825.
- [1121] Andersen, A. A., Collins, R. A. 2001. Intramolecular secondary structure rearrangement by the kissing interaction of the *Neurospora* VS ribozyme. *PNAS* **98**(14): 7730–7735.
- [1122] Rastogi, T., Collins, R. A. 1998. Smaller, faster ribozymes reveal the catalytic core of *Neurospora* VS RNA. *J. Mol. Biol.* **277**(2): 215–224.
- [1123] Lafontaine, D. A., Norman, D. G., Lilley, D. M. J. 2002. The global structure of the VS ribozyme. *The EMBO Journal* **21**(10): 2461–2471.
- [1124] Lacroix-Labonté, J., Girard, N., Lemieux, S., Legault, P. 2012. Helix-length compensation studies reveal the adaptability of the VS ribozyme architecture. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **40**(5): 2284–2293.
- [1125] Sood, V. D., Collins, R. A. 2002. Identification of the catalytic subdomain of the VS Ribozyme and evidence for remarkable sequence tolerance in the active site loop. *J. Mol. Biol.* **320**(3): 443–454.

- [1126] Bonneau, E., Legault, P. 2014. Nuclear magnetic resonance structure of the III–IV–V three-way junction from the Varkud Satellite ribozyme and identification of magnesium-binding sites using paramagnetic relaxation enhancement. *Biochemistry* **53**(39): 6264–6275.
- [1127] Jakó, É. et al. 2007. *In silico* detection of tRNA sequence features characteristic to aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase class membership. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **35**(16): 5593–5609.
- [1128] Lehman, N., Joyce, G. F. 1993. Evolution *in vitro*: analysis of a lineage of ribozymes. *Curr. Biol.* **3**: 723–734.
- [1129] Curtis, E. A., Bartel, D. P. 2005. New catalytic structures from an existing ribozyme. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.* **12**(11): 994–1000.
- [1130] Lalic, J., Elena, S. F. 2012. Magnitude and sign epistasis among deleterious mutations in a positive-sense plant RNA virus. *Heredity* **109**(2): 71–77.
- [1131] Curtis, E. A., Bartel, D. P. 2013. Synthetic shuffling and *in vitro* selection reveal the rugged adaptive fitness landscape of a kinase ribozyme. *RNA* **19**(8): 1116–1128.
- [1132] Meyers, L. A., Lee, J. F., Cowperthwaite, M., Ellington, A. D. 2004. The robustness of naturally and artificially selected nucleic acid secondary structures. *J. Mol. Evol.* **58**(6): 681–691.
- [1133] Hayden, E. J., Weikert, C., Wagner, A. 2012. Directional selection causes decanalization in a Group I Ribozyme. *PLoS ONE* **7**(9): e45351.
- [1134] Domagal-Goldman, S. D. et al. 2016. The astrobiology primer v2.0. *Astrobiology* **16**(8): 561–653.
- [1135] Wilde, S. A., Valley, J. W., Peck, W. H., Graham, C. M. 2001. Evidence from detrital zircons for the existence of continental crust and oceans on the Earth 4.4 Gyr ago. *Nature* **409**(6817): 175–178.
- [1136] Cavosie, A. J., Valley, J. W., Wilde, S. A., E.I.M.F. 2005. Magmatic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  in 4400–3900 Ma detrital zircons: A record of the alteration and recycling of crust in the Early Archean. *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.* **235**(3-4): 663–681.
- [1137] Dodd, M. S. et al. 2017. Evidence for early life in Earth’s oldest hydrothermal vent precipitates. *Nature* **543**(7643): 60–64.
- [1138] Nutman, A. P. et al. 2016. Rapid emergence of life shown by discovery of 3,700-million-year-old microbial structures. *Nature* **537**(7621): 535–538.
- [1139] Miller, S. L. 1953. Production of amino acids under possible primitive Earth conditions. *Science* **117**(3046): 528–529.
- [1140] Miller, S. L., Urey, H. 1959. Organic compound synthesis on the primitive earth. *Science* **130**(3370): 245–251.
- [1141] Johnson, A. P. et al. 2008. The Miller volcanic spark discharge experiment. *Science* **322**(5900): 404.
- [1142] Parker, E. T. et al. 2011. Primordial synthesis of amines and amino acids in a 1958 Miller H<sub>2</sub>S-rich spark discharge experiment. *PNAS* **108**(14): 5526–5531.
- [1143] Wolman, Y., Haverland, W. J., Miller, S. L. 1972. Nonprotein amino acids from spark discharges and their comparison with the Murchison meteorite amino acids. *PNAS* **69**(4): 809–811.
- [1144] Tian, F., Toon, O. B., Pavlov, A. A., De Sterck, H. 2005. A hydrogen-rich early earth atmosphere. *Science* **308**(5724): 1014–1017.
- [1145] Miyakawa, S. et al. 2002. Prebiotic synthesis from CO atmospheres: Implications for the origins of life. *PNAS* **99**(23): 14628–14631.

- [1146] Cleaves, H. J. et al. 2008. A reassessment of prebiotic organic synthesis in neutral planetary atmospheres. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere* **38**(2): 105–115.
- [1147] McCollom, T., Ritter, G., Simoneit, B. T. 1999. Lipid synthesis under hydrothermal conditions by Fischer–Tropsch-type reactions. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere* **29**(2): 153–166.
- [1148] McCollom, T. M., Seewald, J. S. 2007. Abiotic synthesis of organic compounds in deep-sea hydrothermal environments. *Chem. Rev.* **107**(2): 382–401.
- [1149] Ricardo, A., Carrigan, M. A., Olcott, A. N., Benner, S. A. 2004. Borate minerals stabilize ribose. *Science* **303**(5655): 196–196.
- [1150] Lambert, J. B., Gurusamy-Thangavelu, S. A., Ma, K. 2010. The silicate-mediated formose reaction: Bottom-up synthesis of sugar silicates. *Science* **327**(5968): 984–986.
- [1151] Oró, J. 1960. Synthesis of adenine from ammonium cyanide. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **2**(6): 407–412.
- [1152] Saladino, R., Crestini, C., Costanzo, G., Di Mauro, E. 2004. Advances in the prebiotic synthesis of nucleic acid bases: implications for the Origin of Life. *Curr. Org. Chem.* **8**(15): 1425–1443.
- [1153] Ferris, J. P., Sanchez, R. A., Orgel, L. E. 1968. Studies in prebiotic synthesis. *J. Mol. Biol.* **33**(3): 693–704.
- [1154] Miyakawa, S., Cleaves, H. J., Miller, S. L. 2002. The cold origin of life: B. Implication based on pyrimidines and purines produced from frozen ammonium cyanide solution. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere* **32**(3): 209–218.
- [1155] Saladino, R. et al. 2003. One-pot TiO<sub>2</sub>-catalyzed synthesis of nucleic bases and acyclonucleosides from formamide: implications for the origin of life. *ChemBioChem* **4**(6): 514–521.
- [1156] Saladino, R. et al. 2004. Synthesis and degradation of nucleobases and nucleic acids by formamide in the presence of montmorillonites. *ChemBioChem* **5**(11): 1558–1566.
- [1157] Saladino, R. et al. 2012. Formamide and the origin of life. *Phys. Life. Rev.* **9**(1): 84–104.
- [1158] Ferris, J. P. 2002. Montmorillonite catalysis of 30–50 mer oligonucleotides: laboratory demonstration of potential steps in the origin of the RNA world. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere* **32**(4): 311–332.
- [1159] Ferris, J. P. 2006. Montmorillonite-catalysed formation of RNA oligomers: The possible role of catalysis in the origins of life. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **361**(1474): 1777–1786.
- [1160] Szostak, J. W. 2009. Origins of life: Systems chemistry on early Earth. *Nature* **459**(7244): 171–172.
- [1161] Powner, M. W., Sutherland, J. D. 2011. Prebiotic chemistry: a new modus operandi. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **366**(1580): 2870–2877.
- [1162] Powner, M. W., Gerland, B., Sutherland, J. D. 2009. Synthesis of activated pyrimidine ribonucleotides in prebiotically plausible conditions. *Nature* **459**: 239–242.
- [1163] Ritson, D., Sutherland, J. D. 2012. Prebiotic synthesis of simple sugars by photo-redox systems chemistry. *Nature Chemistry* **4**(11): 895–899.
- [1164] Patel, B. H. et al. 2015. Common origins of RNA, protein and lipid precursors in a cyanosulfidic protometabolism. *Nature Chemistry* **7**(4): 301–307.
- [1165] Benner, S. A., Kim, H.-J., Carrigan, M. A. 2012. Asphalt, water, and the prebiotic synthesis of ribose, ribonucleosides, and RNA. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **45**(12): 2025–2034.



- [1166] Szathmáry, E., Mauro, S., Fernando, C. 2005. Evolutionary potential and requirements for minimal protocells. *Top. Curr. Chem.* **259**: 167–211.
- [1167] Lazcano, A. 2010. Historical development of origins research. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **2**(11): a002089.
- [1168] Gilbert, W. 1986. Origin of life: the RNA world. *Nature* **319**(6055): 618.
- [1169] Crick, F. H. C. 1958. On protein synthesis. *The Symposia of the Society for Experimental Biology* **12**: 138–163.
- [1170] Woese, C. R. 1967. *The Genetic Code*. Harper & Row, New York.
- [1171] Orgel, L. E. 1968. Evolution of the genetic apparatus. *J. Mol. Biol.* **38**(3): 381–393.
- [1172] Crick, F. H. C. 1968. The origin of the genetic code. *J. Mol. Biol.* **38**(3): 367–379.
- [1173] Gánti, T. 1979. Interpretation of prebiotic evolution based on chemoton theory (in Hungarian). *Biológia* **27**: 161–175.
- [1174] Guerrier-Takada, C. et al. 1983. The RNA moiety of ribonuclease P is the catalytic subunit of the enzyme. *Cell* **35**(3): 849–857.
- [1175] Kruger, K. et al. 1982. Self-splicing RNA: autoexcision and autocyclization of the ribosomal RNA intervening sequence of *Tetrahymena*. *Cell* **31**(1): 147–157.
- [1176] Peebles, C. L. et al. 1986. A self-splicing RNA excises an intron lariat. *Cell* **44**(2): 213–223.
- [1177] Forster, A. C., Symons, R. H. 1987. Self-cleavage of plus and minus RNAs of a virusoid and a structural model for the active site. *Cell* **49**: 211–220.
- [1178] Hampel, A., Tritz, R. R. 1989. RNA catalytic properties of the minimum (-)sTRSV sequences. *Biochemistry* **28**(12): 4929–4933.
- [1179] Sharmeen, L., Kuo, M. Y. P., Dinner-Gottlieb, G., Taylor, J. 1988. Antigenomic RNA of human hepatitis delta viruses can undergo self-cleavage. *J. Virol.* **62**(8): 2674–2679.
- [1180] Saville, B. J., Collins, R. A. 1990. A site-specific self-cleavage reaction performed by a novel RNA in *Neurospora* mitochondria. *Cell* **61**(4): 685–696.
- [1181] Winkler, W. C. et al. 2004. Control of gene expression by a natural metabolite-responsive ribozyme. *Nature* **428**(6980): 281–286.
- [1182] Roth, A. et al. 2014. A widespread self-cleaving ribozyme class is revealed by bioinformatics. *Nat. Chem. Biol.* **10**(1): 56–60.
- [1183] Westhof, E. 1999. Chemical diversity in RNA cleavage. *Science* **286**(5437): 61–62.
- [1184] Doudna, J. A., Cech, T. R. 2002. The chemical repertoire of natural ribozymes. *Nature* **418**(6894): 222–228.
- [1185] Jeffares, D. C., Poole, A. M., Penny, D. 1998. Relics from the RNA world. *J. Mol. Evol.* **46**(1): 18–36.
- [1186] Zaug, A. J., Cech, T. R. 1982. The intervening sequence excised from the ribosomal RNA precursor of *Tetrahymena* contains a 5-terminal guanosine residue not encoded by the DNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **10**(9): 2823–2838.
- [1187] Moore, P. B., Steitz, T. A. 2002. The involvement of RNA in ribosome function. *Nature* **418**(6894): 229–235.
- [1188] Benner, S. A., Ellington, A. D., Tauer, A. 1989. Modern metabolism as a palimpsest of the RNA world. *PNAS* **86**(18): 7054–7058.
- [1189] Saran, D., Frank, J., Burke, D. H. 2003. The tyranny of adenosine recognition among RNA aptamers to coenzyme A. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **3**: 26.
- [1190] Jadhav, V. R., Yarus, M. 2002. Coenzymes as coribozymes. *Biochimie* **84**: 877–888.

- [1191] Joyce, G. F. 1998. Nucleid acid enzymes: playing with a fuller deck. *PNAS* **95**(11): 5845–5847.
- [1192] Landweber, L. F., Simon, P. J., Wagner, T. A. 1998. Ribozyme engineering and early evolution. *Bioscience* **48**(2): 94–103.
- [1193] Joyce, G. F. 2002. The antiquity of RNA-based evolution. *Nature* **418**(6894): 214–220.
- [1194] Spirin, A. S. 2002. Omnipotent RNA. *FEBS Lett.* **530**(1–3): 4–8.
- [1195] Chen, X., Li, N., Ellington, A. D. 2007. Ribozyme catalysis of metabolism in the RNA World. *Chem. Biodivers.* **4**(4): 633–655.
- [1196] Coleman, T. M., Huang, F. 2002. RNA-catalyzed thioester synthesis. *Chem. Biol.* **9**(11): 1227–1236.
- [1197] Illangasekare, M., Yarus, M. 1999. A tiny RNA that catalyzes both aminoacyl-tRNA and peptidyl-RNA synthesis. *RNA* **5**: 1482–1489.
- [1198] Seelig, B., Jäschke, A. 1999. A small catalytic RNA motif with Diels-Alderase activity. *Chem. Biol.* **6**(3): 167–176.
- [1199] Paul, N., Joyce, G. F. 2002. A self-replicating ligase ribozyme. *PNAS* **99**(20): 12733–12740.
- [1200] Huang, F., Bugg, C. W., Yarus, M. 2000. RNA-catalyzed CoA, NAD, and FAD synthesis from phosphopantetheine, NMN, and FMN. *Biochemistry* **39**(50): 15548–15555.
- [1201] Rogers, J., Joyce, G. F. 2001. The effect of cytidine on the structure and function of an RNA ligase ribozym. *RNA* **7**: 395–404.
- [1202] Wecker, M., Smith, D., Gold, L. 1996. *In vitro* selection of a novel catalytic RNA: characterization of a sulfur alkylation reaction and interaction with small peptide. *RNA* **2**: 982–994.
- [1203] Illangasekare, M., Yarus, M. 1999. Specific, rapid synthesis of Phe-RNA by RNA. *PNAS* **96**(10): 5470–5475.
- [1204] Jadhav, V. R., Yarus, M. 2002. Acyl-CoAs from coenzyme ribozymes. *Biochemistry* **41**(3): 723–729.
- [1205] Wilson, C., Szostak, J. W. 1995. *In vitro* evolution of a self-alkylating ribozyme. *Nature* **374**(6525): 777–782.
- [1206] Illangasekare, M., Sanchez, G., Nickles, T., Yarus, M. 1995. Aminoacyl-RNA synthesis catalyzed by an RNA. *Science* **267**(5198): 643–647.
- [1207] Welch, M., Majerfeld, I., Yarus, M. 1997. 23S rRNA similarity from selection for peptidyl transferase mimicry. *Biochemistry* **36**(22): 6614–6623.
- [1208] Huang, F., Yarus, M. 1997. Versatile 5' phosphoryl coupling of small and large molecules to an RNA. *PNAS* **94**(17): 8965–8969.
- [1209] Huang, F., Yarus, M. 1997. 5-RNA self-capping from guanosine diphosphate. *Biochemistry* **36**(22): 6557–6563.
- [1210] Tarasow, T. M., Tarasow, S. L., Eaton, B. E. 1997. RNA-catalysed carbon-carbon bond formation. *Nature* **389**(6646): 54–57.
- [1211] Kumar, R. K., Yarus, M. 2001. RNA-catalyzed amino acid activation. *Biochemistry* **40**(24): 6998–7004.
- [1212] Jenne, A., Famulok, M. 1998. A novel ribozyme with ester transferase activity. *Chem. Biol.* **5**(1): 23–34.
- [1213] Chapelle, K. E., Bartel, D. P., Unrau, P. J. 2003. Combinatorial minimization and secondary structure determination of a nucleotide synthase ribozyme. *RNA* **9**(10): 1208–1220.

- [1214] Lau, M. W. L., Cadieux, K. E. C., Unrau, P. J. 2004. Isolation of fast purine nucleotide synthase ribozymes. *JACS* **126**(48): 15686–15693.
- [1215] Lau, M. W. L., Unrau, P. J. 2009. A promiscuous ribozyme promotes nucleotide synthesis in addition to ribose chemistry. *Chem. Biol.* **16**(8): 815–825.
- [1216] Lohse, P. A., Szostak, J. W. 1996. Ribozyme-catalysed amino-acid transfer reactions. *Nature* **381**(6581): 442–444.
- [1217] Lorsch, J. R., Szostak, J. W. 1994. *In vitro* evolution of new ribozymes with polynucleotid kinase activity. *Nature* **371**(6492): 31–36.
- [1218] Wright, M., Joyce, G. F. 1997. Continuous *in vitro* evolution of catalytic function. *Science* **276**(5312): 614–617.
- [1219] McGinness, K. E., Wright, M. C., Joyce, G. F. 2002. Continuous *in vitro* evolution of a ribozyme that catalyzes three successive nucleotidil addition reaction. *Chem. Biol.* **9**(5): 585–596.
- [1220] Chapman, K. B., Szostak, J. W. 1995. Isolation of a ribozyme with 5'-5' ligase activity. *Chem. Biol.* **2**(5): 325–333.
- [1221] Prudent, J. R., Uno, T., Schultz, P. G. 1994. Expanding the scope of RNA catalysis. *Science* **264**(5167): 1924–1927.
- [1222] Fusz, S. et al. 2005. A ribozyme for the aldol reaction. *Chem. Biol.* **12**(8): 941–950.
- [1223] Ryu, Y., Kim, K.-J., Roessner, C. A., Scott, A. I. 2006. Decarboxylative Claisen condensation catalyzed by *in vitro* selected ribozymes. *Chem. Commun.* **13**: 1439–1441.
- [1224] Sun, L., Cui, Z., Gottlieb, R. L., Zhang, B. 2002. A selected ribozyme catalyzing diverse dipeptide synthesis. *Chem. Biol.* **9**(5): 619–628.
- [1225] Sengle, G. et al. 2001. Novel RNA catalysts for the Michael reaction. *Chem. Biol.* **8**(5): 459–73.
- [1226] Johnston, W. K. et al. 2001. RNA-catalyzed RNA polymerization: accurate and general RNA-templated primer extension. *Science* **292**(5520): 1319–1325.
- [1227] Jones, F. D., Ryder, S. P., Strobel, S. A. 2001. An efficient ligation reaction promoted by a Varkud satellite ribozyme with extended 5'- and 3'-termini. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **29**(24): 5115–5120.
- [1228] Zhang, B., Cech, T. R. 1997. Peptide bond formation by *in vitro* selected ribozymes. *Nature* **390**(6655): 96–100.
- [1229] Unrau, P. J., Bartel, D. P. 1998. RNA-catalysed nucleotide synthesis. *Nature* **395**(6699): 260–263.
- [1230] Bartel, D. P., Szostak, J. W. 1993. Isolation of a new ribozyme from a large pool of random sequences. *Science* **261**(5127): 1411–1418.
- [1231] McGinness, K. E., Joyce, G. F. 2002. RNA-catalyzed RNA ligation on an external RNA template. *Chem. Biol.* **9**(3): 297–307.
- [1232] Jaeger, L., Wright, M. C., Joyce, G. F. 1999. A complex ligase ribozyme evolved *in vitro* from a group I ribozyme domain. *PNAS* **96**(26): 14712–14717.
- [1233] Beaudry, A. A., Joyce, G. F. 1992. Directed evolution of an RNA enzyme. *Science* **257**(5070): 635–641.
- [1234] Piccirilli, J. A. et al. 1992. Aminoacyl esterase activity of the *Tetrahymena* ribozyme. *Science* **256**(5062): 1420–1424.
- [1235] Lehman, N., Joyce, G. F. 1993. Evolution *in vitro* of an RNA enzyme with altered metal dependence. *Nature* **361**(6408): 182–185.
- [1236] Tsang, J., Joyce, G. F. 1994. Evolutionary optimization of the catalytic properties of a DNA-cleaving ribozyme. *Biochemistry* **33**(19): 5966–5973.

- [1237] Tsang, J., Joyce, G. F. 1996. Specialization of the DNA-cleaving activity of a group I ribozyme through *in vitro* evolution. *J. Mol. Biol.* **262**(1): 31–42.
- [1238] Dai, X., De Mesmaeker, A., Joyce, G. F. 1995. Cleavage of an amide bond by a ribozyme. *Science* **267**(5195): 237–240.
- [1239] Kumar, R. M., Joyce, G. F. 2003. A modular, bifunctional RNA that integrates itself into a target RNA. *PNAS* **100**(17): 9738–9743.
- [1240] Landweber, L. F., Pokrovskaya, I. D. 1999. Emergence of a dual-catalytic RNA with metal-specific cleavage and ligase activities: the spandrels of RNA evolution. *PNAS* **96**(1): 173–178.
- [1241] Hsiao, C. et al. 2013. RNA with iron(II) as a cofactor catalyses electron transfer. *Nature Chemistry* **5**(6): 525–528.
- [1242] Schultes, E. A., Bartel, D. P. 2000. One sequence, two ribozymes: implication for the emergence of new ribozyme folds. *Science* **289**(5478): 448–452.
- [1243] Flamm, C. et al. 2001. Design of multistable RNA molecules. *RNA* **7**: 254–265.
- [1244] Kuhns, S. T., Joyce, G. F. 2003. Perfectly complementary nucleic acid enzymes. *J. Mol. Evol.* **56**(6): 711–717.
- [1245] Boza, G. et al. 2014. Evolution of division of labor between genes and enzymes in the RNA world. *PLoS Comp. Biol.* **10**(12): e1003936.
- [1246] Guerrier-Takada, C., Altman, S. 1992. Reconstitution of enzymatic activity from fragments of M1 RNA. *PNAS* **89**(4): 1266–1270.
- [1247] Fernando, C., Von Kiedrowski, G., Szathmáry, E. 2007. A stochastic model of nonenzymatic nucleic acid replication: „elongators” sequester replicators. *J. Mol. Evol.* **64**(5): 572–585.
- [1248] Briones, C., Stich, M., Manrubia, S. C. 2009. The dawn of the RNA World: toward functional complexity through ligation of random RNA oligomers. *RNA* **15**(5): 743–749.
- [1249] Yarus, M. 2011. *Life from an RNA World: The Ancestor Within*. Harvard University Press, Harvard, USA.
- [1250] Vaidya, N. et al. 2012. Spontaneous network formation among cooperative RNA replicators. *Nature* **491**(7422): 72–77.
- [1251] Szathmáry, E. 2013. On the propagation of a conceptual error concerning hypercycles and cooperation. *J. Sys. Chem.* **4**(1): 1.
- [1252] Hayden, E. J., von Kiedrowski, G., Lehman, N. 2008. Systems chemistry on ribozyme self-construction: evidence for anabolic autocatalysis in a recombination network. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **47**(44): 8424–8428.
- [1253] Vasas, V. et al. 2015. Primordial evolvability: Impasses and challenges. *J. Theor. Biol.* **381**: 29–38.
- [1254] Meyer, A. J., Ellefson, J. W., Ellington, A. D. 2012. Abiotic self-replication. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **45**(12): 2097–2105.
- [1255] Zaher, H. S., Unrau, P. J. 2007. Selection of an improved RNA polymerase ribozyme with superior extension and fidelity. *RNA* **13**(7): 1017–1026.
- [1256] Wochner, A., Attwater, J., Coulson, A., Holliger, P. 2011. Ribozyme-catalyzed transcription of an active ribozyme. *Science* **332**(6026): 209–212.
- [1257] Attwater, J., Wochner, A., Holliger, P. 2013. In-ice evolution of RNA polymerase ribozyme activity. *Nature Chemistry* **5**: 1011–1018.
- [1258] Orgel, L. E. 1992. Molecular replication. *Nature* **358**(6383): 203–209.
- [1259] Maynard Smith, J. 1979. Hypercycles and the origin of life. *Nature* **280**(5722): 445–446.

- [1260] Maynard Smith, J. 1983. Models of evolution. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **219** (1216): 315–25.
- [1261] Kun, Á., Mauro, S., Szathmáry, E. 2005. Real ribozymes suggest a relaxed error threshold. *Nat. Genet.* **37**(9): 1008–1011.
- [1262] Takeuchi, N., Poorthuis, P. H., Hogeweg, P. 2005. Phenotypic error threshold; additivity and epistasis in RNA evolution. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **5**(1): 9.
- [1263] Szilágyi, A., Kun, Á., Szathmáry, E. 2014. Local neutral networks help maintain inaccurately replicating ribozymes. *PLoS ONE* **9**(10): e109987.
- [1264] Perrino, F. W., Loeb, L. A. 1989. Differential extension of 3' mispairs is a major contribution to the high fidelity of calf thymus DNA polymerase- $\alpha$ . *J. Biol. Chem.* **264**(5): 2898–2905.
- [1265] Mendelman, L. V., Petruska, J., Goodman, M. F. 1990. Base mispair extension kinetics. Comparison of DNA polymerase alpha and reverse transcriptase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **265**(4): 2338–2346.
- [1266] Huang, M.-M., Arnheim, N., Goodman, M. F. 1992. Extension of base mispairs by *Taq* DNA polymerase: implications for single nucleotide discrimination in PCR. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **20**(17): 4567–4573.
- [1267] Rajamani, S. et al. 2010. Effect of stalling after mismatches on the error catastrophe in nonenzymatic nucleic acid replication. *JACS* **132**(16): 5880–5885.
- [1268] Leu, K. et al. 2011. The prebiotic evolutionary advantage of transferring genetic information from RNA to DNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **39**(18): 8135–8147.
- [1269] Lehman, N. 2003. A case for the extreme antiquity of recombination. *J. Mol. Evol.* **56**(6): 770–777.
- [1270] Riley, C. A., Lehman, N. 2003. Generalized RNA-directed recombination of RNA. *Chem. Biol.* **10**(12): 1233–1243.
- [1271] Santos, M., Zintzaras, E., Szathmáry, E. 2004. Recombination in primeval genomes: a step forward but still a long leap from maintaining a sizeable genome. *J. Mol. Evol.* **59**(4): 507–519.
- [1272] Biondi, E. et al. 2007. Catalytic activity of hammerhead ribozymes in a clay mineral environment: Implications for the RNA world. *Gene* **389**(1): 1018.
- [1273] Stephenson, J. D., Popović, M., Bristow, T. F., Ditzler, M. A. 2016. Evolution of ribozymes in the presence of a mineral surface. *RNA* **22**: 1893–1901.
- [1274] Wächtershäuser, G. 1988. An all-purine precursor of nucleic acids. *PNAS* **85**(4): 1134–1135.
- [1275] Wächtershäuser, G. 1992. Groundworks for an evolutionary biochemistry – the iron sulfur world. *Prog. Biophys. Mol. Biol.* **58**(2): 85–201.
- [1276] Hazen, R. M., Filley, T. R., Goodfriend, G. A. 2001. Selective adsorption of l- and d-amino acids on calcite: Implications for biochemical homochirality. *PNAS* **98**(10): 5487–5490.
- [1277] Joshi, P. C., Aldersley, M. F., Ferris, J. P. 2011. Homochiral selectivity in RNA synthesis: montmorillonite-catalyzed quaternary reactions of D, L-purine with D, L- pyrimidine nucleotides. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere* **41**(3): 213–236.
- [1278] Biondi, E., Branciamore, S., Maurel, M.-C., Gallori, E. 2007. Montmorillonite protection of an UV-irradiated hairpin ribozyme: evolution of the RNA world in a mineral environment. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **7**(suppl. 2): S2.
- [1279] Czárán, T., Szathmáry, E. 2000. Coexistence of replicators in prebiotic evolution. In: U. Dieckmann, R. Law, J. A. J. Metz (eds.), *The Geometry of Ecological Interactions*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 116–134.

- [1280] Czárán, T., Könnyű, B., Szathmáry, E. 2015. Metabolically Coupled Replicator Systems: Overview of an RNA-world model concept of prebiotic evolution on mineral surfaces. *J. Theor. Biol.* **381**: 39–54.
- [1281] Könnyű, B., Czárán, T. 2013. Spatial aspects of prebiotic replicator coexistence and community stability in a surface-bound RNA world model. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **13**: 204.
- [1282] Könnyű, B., Czárán, T., Szathmáry, E. 2008. Prebiotic replicase evolution in a surface-bound metabolic system: parasites as a source of adaptive evolution. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **8**: 267.
- [1283] Mansy, S. S., Szostak, J. W. 2009. Reconstructing the emergence of cellular life through the synthesis of model protocells. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* **74**: 47–54.
- [1284] Luisi, P. L. 2015. Chemistry constraints on the origin of life. *Isr. J. Chem.* **55**(8): 906–918.
- [1285] Deamer, D. W. et al. 2002. The first cell membranes. *Astrobiology* **2**(4): 371–381.
- [1286] Mansy, S. S., Szostak, J. W. 2008. Thermostability of model protocell membranes. *PNAS* **105**(36): 13351–13355.
- [1287] Laiterä, T., Lehto, K. 2009. Protein-mediated selective enclosure of early replicators inside of membranous vesicles: First step towards cell membranes. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere* **39**(6): 545–558.
- [1288] Schrum, J. P., Zhu, T. F., Szostak, J. W. 2010. The origins of cellular life. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **2**(9): a002212.
- [1289] Budin, I., Szostak, J. W. 2011. Physical effects underlying the transition from primitive to modern cell membranes. *PNAS* **108**(13): 5249–5254.
- [1290] Chen, I. A., Walde, P. 2010. From self-assembled vesicles to protocells. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **2**(7): a002170.
- [1291] Hanczyc, M. M., Fujikawa, S. M., Szostak, J. W. 2003. Experimental models of primitive cellular compartments: Encapsulation, growth, and division. *Science* **302**(5645): 618–622.
- [1292] Deamer, D. W. 1997. The first living systems: a bioenergetic perspective. *Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev.* **61**(2): 239–261.
- [1293] Deamer, D. et al. 2006. Self-assembly processes in the prebiotic environment. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **361**(1474): 1809–1818.
- [1294] Szathmáry, E., Demeter, L. 1987. Group selection of early replicators and the origin of life. *J. Theor. Biol.* **128**(4): 463–486.
- [1295] Grey, D., Hutson, V., Szathmáry, E. 1995. A re-examination of the stochastic corrector model. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **262**(1363): 29–35.
- [1296] Hubai, A. G., Kun, Á. 2016. Maximal gene number maintainable by stochastic correction – The second error threshold. *J. Theor. Biol.* **405**: 29–35.
- [1297] Matsumura, S. et al. 2016. Transient compartmentalization of RNA replicators prevents extinction due to parasites. *Science* **354**(6317): 1293–1296.
- [1298] Scheuring, I. 2000. Avoiding Catch-22 of early evolution by stepwise increase in copying fidelity. *Selection* **1**: 13–23.
- [1299] Szathmáry, E., Maynard Smith, J. 1993. The evolution of chromosomes II. Molecular mechanisms. *J. Theor. Biol.* **164**(4): 447–454.
- [1300] Maynard Smith, J., Szathmáry, E. 1993. The origin of the chromosome I. Selection for linkage. *J. Theor. Biol.* **164**(4): 437–446.

- [1301] Hayes, F., Barilla, D. 2006. The bacterial segrosome: a dynamic nucleoprotein machine for DNA trafficking and segregation. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **4**(2): 133–143.
- [1302] Toro, E., Shapiro, L. 2010. Bacterial chromosome organization and segregation. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **2**(2): a000349.
- [1303] Jacob, F., Brenner, S., Cuzin, F. 1963. On the regulation of DNA replication in Bacteria. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* **28**: 329–348.
- [1304] Szilágyi, A., Kun, Á., Szathmáry, E. 2012. Early evolution of efficient enzymes and genome organization. *Biology Direct* **7**: 38.
- [1305] Lau, M. W. L., Unrau, P. J. 2009. A promiscuous ribozyme promotes nucleotide synthesis in addition to ribose chemistry. *Chem. Biol.* **16**(8): 815–825.
- [1306] Gil, R., Silva, F. J., Peretó, J., Moya, A. 2004. Determination of the core of a minimal bacterial gene set. *Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev.* **68**(3): 518–537.
- [1307] Dennis, P. P., Omer, A. 2005. Small non-coding RNAs in Archaea. *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.* **8**(6): 685–694.
- [1308] Schoemaker, R. J. W., Gulyaev, A. P. 2006. Computer simulation of chaperone effects of Archaeal C/D box sRNA binding on rRNA folding. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **34**(7): 2015–2026.
- [1309] Gabaldón, T. et al. 2007. Structural analyses of a hypothetical minimal metabolism. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **362**(1486): 1761–1762.
- [1310] King, Z. A. et al. 2016. BiGG Models: A platform for integrating, standardizing and sharing genome-scale models. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **44**(D1): D515–D522.
- [1311] Mansy, S. S. 2010. Membrane transport in primitive cells. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **2**(8): a002188.
- [1312] Sacerdote, M. G., Szostak, J. W. 2005. Semipermeable lipid bilayers exhibit diastereoselectivity favoring ribose. *PNAS* **102**(17): 6004–6008.
- [1313] Khvorova, A. et al. 1999. RNAs that bind and change the permeability of phospholipid membranes. *PNAS* **96**(19): 10649–10654.
- [1314] Vlassov, A., Khvorova, A., Yarus, M. 2001. Binding and disruption of phospholipid bilayers by supramolecular RNA complexes. *PNAS* **98**(14): 7706–7711.
- [1315] Janas, T., Janas, T., Yarus, M. 2004. A membrane transporter for tryptophan composed of RNA. *RNA* **10**(10): 1541–1549.
- [1316] Horowitz, N. H. 1945. On the evolution of biochemical synthesis. *PNAS* **31**(6): 153–157.
- [1317] Granick, S. 1957. Speculations on the origins and evolution of photosynthesis. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **69**(2): 292–308.
- [1318] Jensen, R. A. 1976. Enzyme recruitment in evolution of new function. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* **30**: 409–425.
- [1319] Morowitz, H. 1999. A theory of biochemical organization, metabolic pathways, and evolution. *Complexity* **4**(6): 39–53.
- [1320] Szathmáry, E. 2007. Coevolution of metabolic networks and membranes: the scenario of progressive sequestration. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **362**(1486): 1781–1787.
- [1321] Chumachenko, N. V., Novikov, Y., Yarus, M. 2009. Rapid and simple ribozymic aminoacylation using three conserved nucleotides. *JACS* **131**(14): 5257–5263.
- [1322] Szathmáry, E. 1993. Coding coenzyme handles: a hypothesis for the origin of the genetic code. *PNAS* **90**(21): 9916–9920.
- [1323] Roth, A., Breaker, R. R. 1998. An amino acid as a cofactor for a catalytic polynucleotide. *PNAS* **95**(11): 6027–6031.

- [1324] Szathmáry, E. 1999. The origin of the genetic code – amino acids as cofactors in an RNA world. *Trends Genet.* **15**(6): 223–229.
- [1325] Bartlett, G. J., Porter, C. T., Borkakoti, N., Thornton, J. M. 2002. Analysis of catalytic residues in enzyme active sites. *J. Mol. Biol.* **324**(1): 105–121.
- [1326] Porter, C. T., Bartlett, G. J., Thornton, J. M. 2004. The Catalytic Site Atlas: a resource of catalytic sites and residues identified in enzymes using structural data. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **32**(suppl. 1): D129–D133.
- [1327] Shen, C., Yang, L., Miller, S. L., Oró, J. 1990. Prebiotic synthesis of histidine. *J. Mol. Evol.* **31**(3): 167–174.
- [1328] Eigen, M., Schuster, P., Winkler-Oswatitsch, R., Gardiner, W. 1981. The origin of genetic information. *Sci. Am.* **244**(4): 78–94.
- [1329] Trifonov, E. N. 2000. Consensus temporal order of amino acids and evolution of the triplet code. *Gene* **261**(1): 139–151.
- [1330] Ikehara, K. 2002. Origins of gene, genetic code, protein and life: comprehensive view of life systems from a GNC-SNS primitive genetic code hypothesis. *J. Biosci. (Bangalore)* **27**(2): 165–186.
- [1331] Trifonov, E. N. 2004. The triplet code from first principles. *J. Biomol. Struct. Dyn.* **22**(1): 1–11.
- [1332] Francis, B. 2013. Evolution of the genetic code by incorporation of amino acids that improved or changed protein function. *J. Mol. Evol.* **77**(4): 134–158.
- [1333] Sicheri, F., Yang, D. S. C. 1995. Ice-binding structure and mechanism of an antifreeze protein from winter flounder. *Nature* **375**(6530): 427–431.
- [1334] Akanuma, S., Kigawa, T., Yokoyama, S. 2002. Combinatorial mutagenesis to restrict amino acid usage in an enzyme to a reduced set. *PNAS* **99**(21): 13549–13553.
- [1335] Walter, K. U., Vamvaca, K., Hilvert, D. 2005. An active enzyme constructed from a 9-amino acid alphabet. *J. Biol. Chem.* **280**(45): 37742–37746.
- [1336] Müller, M. M. et al. 2013. Directed evolution of a model primordial enzyme provides insights into the development of the genetic code. *PLoS Genet.* **9**(1): e1003187.
- [1337] Woese, C. R. et al. 1966. On the fundamental nature and evolution of the genetic code. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* **31**: 723–736.
- [1338] Yarus, M. 1998. Amino acids as RNA ligands: A direct-RNA-template theory for the code's origin. *J. Mol. Evol.* **47**(1): 109–117.
- [1339] Yarus, M. 2000. RNA-ligand chemistry: a testable source for the genetic code. *RNA* **6**(4): 475–84.
- [1340] Yarus, M., Caporaso, J. G., Knight, R. 2005. Origins of the genetic code: the escaped triplet theory. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* **74**: 179–198.
- [1341] Yarus, M., Widmann, J. J., Knight, R. 2009. RNA-amino acid binding: a stereochemical era for the genetic code. *J. Mol. Evol.* **69**(5): 406–429.
- [1342] Higgs, P. G., Pudritz, R. E. 2009. A thermodynamic basis for prebiotic amino acid synthesis and the nature of the first genetic code *Astrobiology* **9**(5): 483–490.
- [1343] Novozhilov, A. S., Koonin, E. V. 2009. Exceptional error minimization in putative primordial genetic codes. *Biology Direct* **4**: 44.
- [1344] Hlevnjak, M., Polyansky, A. A., Zagrovic, B. 2012. Sequence signatures of direct complementarity between mRNAs and cognate proteins on multiple levels. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **40**(18): 8874–8882.
- [1345] Polyansky, A. A., Hlevnjak, M., Zagrovic, B. 2013. Analogue encoding of physicochemical properties of proteins in their cognate messenger RNAs. *Nat. Comm.* **4**: 2784.



- [1346] Polyansky, A. A., Hlevnjak, M., Zagrovic, B. 2013. Proteome-wide analysis reveals clues of complementary interactions between mRNAs and their cognate proteins as the physicochemical foundation of the genetic code. *RNA Biology* **10**(8): 1248–1254.
- [1347] Polyansky, A. A., Zagrovic, B. 2013. Evidence of direct complementary interactions between messenger RNAs and their cognate proteins. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **41**(18): 8434–8443.
- [1348] Wong, J. T. F. 1975. A co-evolution theory of the genetic code. *PNAS* **72**(5): 1909–1912.
- [1349] Wong, J. T.-F. 2005. Coevolution theory of the genetic code at age thirty. *Bioessays* **27**(4): 416–425.
- [1350] Wong, J.-F. 2007. Question 6: Coevolution theory of the genetic code: A proven theory. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere* **37**(4-5): 403–408.
- [1351] Kun, Á., Pongor, S., Jordán, F., Szathmáry, E. 2007. Catalytic propensity of amino acids and the origins of the genetic code and proteins. In: M. Barbieri (ed.) *The Codes of Life: The Rules of Macroevolution*. Springer, 39–58.
- [1352] Brooks, D. J., Fresco, J. R., Lesk, A. M., Singh, M. 2002. Evolution of amino acid frequencies in proteins over deep time: Inferred order of introduction of amino acids into the genetic code. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **19**(10): 1645–1655.
- [1353] Oba, T., Andachi, Y., Muto, A., Osawa, S. 1991. CGG: an unassigned or nonsense codon in *Mycoplasma capricolum*. *PNAS* **88**(3): 921–925.
- [1354] Kano, A., Ohama, T., Abe, R., Osawa, S. 1993. Unassigned or nonsense codons in *Micrococcus luteus*. *J. Mol. Biol.* **230**(1): 51–56.
- [1355] Santos, M. A. S., Ueda, T., Watanabe, K., Tuite, M. F. 1997. The non-standard genetic code of *Candida* spp.: an evolving genetic code or a novel mechanism for adaptation? *Mol. Microbiol.* **26**(3): 423–431.
- [1356] Freeland, S. J., Wu, T., Keulmann, N. 2003. The case for an error minimizing standard genetic code. *Origins Life Evol. Biosphere* **33**(4-5): 457–77.
- [1357] Lekontsev, S. A. 2007. Nonstandard genetic codes and translation termination. *Mol. Biol.* **41**(6): 878–885.
- [1358] Sengupta, S., Yang, X., Higgs, P. G. 2007. The mechanisms of codon reassignments in mitochondrial genetic codes. *J. Mol. Evol.* **64**(6): 662–688.
- [1359] Záhonová, K. et al. 2016. An unprecedented non-canonical nuclear genetic code with all three termination codons reassigned as sense codons. *Curr. Biol.* **26**(17): 2364–2369.
- [1360] Noller, H. F. 2012. Evolution of protein synthesis from an RNA World. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **4**: a003681.
- [1361] Puglisi, J. et al. 1992. Conformation of the TAR RNA-arginine complex by NMR spectroscopy. *Science* **257**(5066): 76–80.
- [1362] Ahlquist, P. 2002. RNA-dependent RNA polymerases, viruses, and RNA silencing. *Science* **296**(5571): 1270–1273.
- [1363] Moraleda, G., Taylor, J. 2001. Host RNA polymerase requirements for transcription of the human hepatitis delta virus genome. *J. Virol.* **75**(21): 10161–10169.
- [1364] Chang, J. et al. 2008. Transcription of hepatitis delta virus RNA by RNA polymerase II. *J. Virol.* **82**(3): 1118–1127.
- [1365] Kiljunen, S. et al. 2005. Yersiniophage ?R1-37 is a tailed bacteriophage having a 270kb DNA genome with thymidine replaced by deoxyuridine. *Microbiology* **151**(12): 4093–4102.

- [1366] Poole, A., Penny, D., Sjöberg, B.-M. 2001. Confounded cytosine! Tinkering and the evolution of DNA. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* **2**(2): 147–151.
- [1367] Kim, K., Caetano-Anolles, G. 2011. The proteomic complexity and rise of the primordial ancestor of diversified life. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **11**(1): 140.
- [1368] Leipe, D. D., Aravind, L., Koonin, E. V. 1999. Did DNA replication evolve twice independently? *Nucleic Acids Res.* **27**(17): 3389–3401.
- [1369] Wang, H., Di Gate, R. J., Seeman, N. C. 1996. An RNA topoisomerase. *PNAS* **93**(18): 9477–9482.
- [1370] Marra, M. A. et al. 2003. The genome sequence of the SARS-associated coronavirus. *Science* **300**(5624): 1399–1404.
- [1371] Rota, P. A. et al. 2003. Characterization of a novel coronavirus associated with severe acute respiratory syndrome. *Science* **300**(5624): 1394–1399.
- [1372] Sydow, J. F., Cramer, P. 2009. RNA polymerase fidelity and transcriptional proofreading. *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* **19**(6): 732–739.
- [1373] Wettich, A., Biebricher, C. K. 2001. RNA species that replicate with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochemistry* **40**(11): 3308–3315.
- [1374] Poole, A. M., Logan, D. T. 2005. Modern mRNA proofreading and repair: clues that the Last Universal Common Ancestor possessed an RNA genome? *Molecular Biology Evolution* **22**(6): 1444–1455.
- [1375] Stanier, R. Y., van Niel, C. B. 1962. The concept of a bacterium. *Archiv für Mikrobiologie* **42**(1): 17–35.
- [1376] Woese, C. R., Kandler, O., Wheelis, M. L. 1990. Towards a natural system of organisms: proposal for the domains Archaea, Bacteria, and Eucarya. *PNAS* **87**(12): 4576–4579.
- [1377] Sneath, P. H. A., Brenner, D. J. 1992. "Official" nomenclature lists. *ASM News* **58**: 175.
- [1378] Euzéby, J. P. 1997. List of bacterial names with standing in nomenclature: a folder available on the internet. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.* **47**(2): 590–592.
- [1379] Parte, A. C. 2014. LPSN—list of prokaryotic names with standing in nomenclature. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **42**: D613–D616.
- [1380] Adl, S. M. et al. 2012. The revised classification of Eukaryotes. *J. Eukaryot. Microbiol.* **59**(5): 429–514.
- [1381] Woese, C. R. 1987. Bacterial evolution. *Microbiological Reviews* **51**(2): 221–271.
- [1382] Gao, B., Gupta, R. 2012. Microbial systematics in the post-genomics era. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* **101**(1): 45–54.
- [1383] Cavalier-Smith, T. 2006. Rooting the tree of life by transition analyses. *Biology Direct* **1**(1): 19.
- [1384] Cavalier-Smith, T. 2010. Deep phylogeny, ancestral groups and the four ages of life. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser B: Biol. Sci.* **365**(1537): 111–132.
- [1385] Rose, C. S., Pirt, S. J. 1981. Conversion of glucose to fatty acids and methane: roles of two mycoplasmal agents. *J. Bacteriol.* **147**(1): 248–254.
- [1386] Balish, M. F., Krause, D. C. 2006. Mycoplasmas: A distinct cytoskeleton for wall-less bacteria. *J. Mol. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **11**(3–5): 244–255.
- [1387] Sutcliffe, I. C. 2010. A phylum level perspective on bacterial cell envelope architecture. *Trends Microbiol.* **18**(10): 464–470.

- [1388] Gupta, R. S. 2011. Origin of diderm (Gram-negative) bacteria: antibiotic selection pressure rather than endosymbiosis likely led to the evolution of bacterial cells with two membranes. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* **100**(2): 171–182.
- [1389] Cavalier-Smith, T. 2002. The neomuran origin of archaeobacteria, the negibacterial root of the universal tree and bacterial megalclassification. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **52**(1): 7–76.
- [1390] Yutin, N., Puigbñ, P., Koonin, E. V., Wolf, Y. I. 2012. Phylogenomics of prokaryotic ribosomal proteins. *PLoS ONE* **7**(5): e36972.
- [1391] Lasek-Nesselquist, E., Gogarten, J. P. 2013. The effects of model choice and mitigating bias on the ribosomal tree of life. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **69**(1): 17–38.
- [1392] Rinke, C. et al. 2013. Insights into the phylogeny and coding potential of microbial dark matter. *Nature* **499**(7459): 431–437.
- [1393] Boone, D. R., Castenholz, R. W. (eds.). 2001. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology – Volume One : The Archaea and the Deeply Branching and Phototrophic Bacteria*. Springer.
- [1394] Kunisawa, T. 2011. Inference of the phylogenetic position of the phylum *Deferribacteres* from gene order comparison. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* **99**(2): 417–422.
- [1395] Mori, K. et al. 2009. *Caldisericum exile* gen. nov., sp. nov., an anaerobic, thermophilic, filamentous bacterium of a novel bacterial phylum, *Caldiserica* phyl. nov., originally called the candidate phylum OP5, and description of *Caldiseriaceae* fam. nov., *Caldisericales* ord. nov. and *Caldisericia* classis nov. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **59**(11): 2894–2898.
- [1396] Krieg, N. R. et al. (eds.). 2010. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology – Volume 4: The Bacteroidetes, Spirochaetes, Tenericutes (Mollicutes), Acidobacteria, Fibrobacteres, Fusobacteria, Dictyoglomi, Gemmatimonadetes, Lentisphaerae, Verrucomicrobia, Chlamydiae, and Planctomycetes*. Springer.
- [1397] Nishida, H., Beppu, T., Ueda, K. 2011. Whole-genome comparison clarifies close phylogenetic relationships between the phyla Dictyoglomi and Thermotogae. *Genomics* **98**(5): 370–375.
- [1398] Jumas-Bilak, E., Roudière, L., Marchandin, H. 2009. Description of ‘*Synergistetes*’ phyl. nov. and emended description of the phylum ‘*Deferribacteres*’ and of the family *Syntrophomonadaceae*, phylum ‘*Firmicutes*’. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **59**(5): 1028–1035.
- [1399] Hügler, M. et al. 2007. Autotrophic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation via the reductive tricarboxylic acid cycle in different lineages within the phylum *Aquificae*: evidence for two ways of citrate cleavage. *Environ. Microbiol.* **9**(1): 81–92.
- [1400] Gupta, R., Lali, R. 2013. Molecular signatures for the phylum *Aquificae* and its different clades: proposal for division of the phylum *Aquificae* into the emended order *Aquificales*, containing the families *Aquificaceae* and *Hydrogenothermaceae*, and a new order *Desulfurobacteriales* ord. nov., containing the family *Desulfurobacteriaceae*. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* **104**(3): 349–368.
- [1401] Vos, P. et al. (eds.). 2009. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology – Volume 3: The Firmicutes*. Springer.
- [1402] Whitman, W. et al. (eds.). 2012. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology – Volume 5: The Actinobacteria*. Springer.
- [1403] Hugenholtz, P., Stackebrandt, E. 2004. Reclassification of *Sphaerobacter thermophilus* from the subclass *Sphaerobacteridae* in the phylum *Actinobacteria* to the class *Thermomicrobia* (emended description) in the phylum *Chloroflexi* (emended description). *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **54**(6): 2049–2051.

- [1404] Sutcliffe, I. C. 2011. Cell envelope architecture in the *Chloroflexi*: a shifting front-line in a phylogenetic turf war. *Environ. Microbiol.* **13**(2): 279–282.
- [1405] Schirrmeister, B. E., Antonelli, A., Bagheri, H. C. 2011. The origin of multicellularity in cyanobacteria. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **11**(1)
- [1406] Tamaki, H. et al. 2011. *Armatimonas rosea* gen. nov., sp. nov., of a novel bacterial phylum, *Armatimonadetes* phyl. nov., formally called the candidate phylum OP10. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **61**(6): 1442–1447.
- [1407] Stackebrandt, E., Murray, R. G. E., Trüper, H. G. 1988. *Proteobacteria* classis nov., a name for the phylogenetic taxon that includes the "purple bacteria and their relatives". *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.* **38**(3): 321–325.
- [1408] Garrity, G. (ed.). 2005. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology – Volume 2 : The Proteobacteria*. Springer.
- [1409] Bryant, D. A. et al. 2007. Candidatus *Chloracidobacterium thermophilum*: An aerobic phototrophic Acidobacterium. *Science* **317**(5837): 523–526.
- [1410] Iino, T. et al. 2010. *Ignavibacterium album* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately thermophilic anaerobic bacterium isolated from microbial mats at a terrestrial hot spring and proposal of *Ignavibacteria* classis nov., for a novel lineage at the periphery of green sulfur bacteria. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **60**(6): 1376–1382.
- [1411] Bryant, D. A., Frigaard, N.-U. 2006. Prokaryotic photosynthesis and phototrophy illuminated. *Trends Microbiol.* **14**(11): 488–496.
- [1412] Zhang, H. et al. 2003. *Gemmatimonas aurantiaca* gen. nov., sp. nov., a Gram-negative, aerobic, polyphosphate-accumulating micro-organism, the first cultured representative of the new bacterial phylum *Gemmatimonadetes* phyl. nov. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **53**(4): 1155–1163.
- [1413] Zeng, Y. et al. 2014. Functional type 2 photosynthetic reaction centers found in the rare bacterial phylum Gemmatimonadetes. *PNAS* **111**(21): 7795–7800.
- [1414] Podosokorskaya, O. A. et al. 2013. Characterization of *Melioribacter roseus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel facultatively anaerobic thermophilic cellulolytic bacterium from the class *Ignavibacteria*, and a proposal of a novel bacterial phylum *Ignavibacteriae*. *Environ. Microbiol.* **15**(6): 1759–1771.
- [1415] Wagner, M., Horn, M. 2006. The *Planctomycetes*, *Verrucomicrobia*, *Chlamydiae* and sister phyla comprise a superphylum with biotechnological and medical relevance. *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* **17**(3): 241–249.
- [1416] Gupta, R. S., Bhandari, V., Naushad, H. S. 2012. Molecular signatures for the PVC clade (*Planctomycetes*, *Verrucomicrobia*, *Chlamydiae* and *Lentisphaerae*) of Bacteria provide insights into their evolutionary relationships. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **3**: 327.
- [1417] Cho, J.-C., Vergin, K. L., Morris, R. M., Giovannoni, S. J. 2004. *Lentisphaera araneosa* gen. nov., sp. nov, a transparent exopolymer producing marine bacterium, and the description of a novel bacterial phylum, *Lentisphaerae*. *Environ. Microbiol.* **6**(6): 611–621.
- [1418] Jeske, O. et al. 2015. Planctomycetes do possess a peptidoglycan cell wall. *Nat. Comm.* **6**:7116.
- [1419] Yoon, J. et al. 2010. *Cerasicoccus maritimus* sp. nov. and *Cerasicoccus frondis* sp. nov., two peptidoglycan-less marine verrucomicrobial species, and description of *Verrucomicrobia* phyl. nov., nom. rev. *The Journal of General and Applied Microbiology* **56**(3): 213–222.

- [1420] Stingl, U., Radek, R., Yang, H., Brune, A. 2005. 'Endomicrobia': Cytoplasmic symbionts of termite gut protozoa form a separate phylum of prokaryotes. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **71**(3): 1473–1479.
- [1421] Geissinger, O. et al. 2009. The ultramicrobacterium 'Elusimicrobium minutum' gen. nov., sp. nov., the first cultivated representative of the Termite Group 1 phylum. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **75**(9): 2831–2840.
- [1422] Garrity, G. M., Oren, A. 2012. Response to Gribaldo and Brochier-Armanet: time for order in microbial systematics. *Trends Microbiol.* **20**(8): 353–354.
- [1423] Gribaldo, S., Brochier-Armanet, C. 2012. Time for order in microbial systematics. *Trends Microbiol.* **20**(5): 209–210.
- [1424] Brochier-Armanet, C., Forterre, P., Gribaldo, S. 2011. Phylogeny and evolution of the Archaea: one hundred genomes later. *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.* **14**(3): 274–281.
- [1425] Brochier-Armanet, C., Boussau, B., Gribaldo, S., Forterre, P. 2008. Mesophilic crenarchaeota: proposal for a third archaeal phylum, the Thaumarchaeota. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **6**(3): 245–252.
- [1426] Spang, A. et al. 2010. Distinct gene set in two different lineages of ammonia-oxidizing archaea supports the phylum Thaumarchaeota. *Trends Microbiol.* **18**(8): 331–40.
- [1427] Nunoura, T. et al. 2010. Insights into the evolution of Archaea and eukaryotic protein modifier systems revealed by the genome of a novel archaeal group. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **39**(8): 3204–3223.
- [1428] Barns, S. M., Delwiche, C. F., Palmer, J. D., Pace, N. R. 1996. Perspectives on archaeal diversity, thermophily and monophyly from environmental rRNA sequences. *PNAS* **93**(17): 9188–9193.
- [1429] Elkins, J. G. et al. 2008. A korarchaeal genome reveals insights into the evolution of the Archaea. *PNAS* **105**(23): 8102–8107.
- [1430] Burggraf, S., Heyder, P., Eis, N. 1997. A pivotal Archaea group. *Nature* **385**(6619): 780–780.
- [1431] Youssef, N. H. et al. 2015. Insights into the metabolism, lifestyle and putative evolutionary history of the novel archaeal phylum 'Diapherotrites'. *ISME J* **9**(2): 447–460.
- [1432] Baker, B. J. et al. 2010. Enigmatic, ultrasmall, uncultivated Archaea. *PNAS* **107**(19): 8806–8811.
- [1433] Waters, E. et al. 2003. The genome of *Nanoarchaeum equitans*: Insights into early archaeal evolution and derived parasitism. *PNAS* **100**(22): 12984–12988.
- [1434] Huber, H. et al. 2002. A new phylum of Archaea represented by a nanosized hyperthermophilic symbiont. *Nature* **417**(6884): 63–67.
- [1435] Huber, H., Hohn, M. J., Stetter, K. O., Rachel, R. 2003. The phylum Nanoarchaeota: Present knowledge and future perspectives of a unique form of life. *Res. Microbiol.* **154**(3): 165–171.
- [1436] Podar, M. et al. 2013. Insights into archaeal evolution and symbiosis from the genomes of a nanoarchaeon and its inferred crenarchaeal host from Obsidian Pool, Yellowstone National Park. *Biology Direct* **8**: 9.
- [1437] Ghai, R. et al. 2011. New abundant microbial groups in aquatic hypersaline environments. *Sci. Rep.* **1**:135.
- [1438] Narasingarao, P. et al. 2012. *De novo* metagenomic assembly reveals abundant novel major lineage of Archaea in hypersaline microbial communities. *The ISME Journal* **6**(1): 81–93.

- [1439] Parfrey, L. W., Lahr, D. J. G., Knoll, A. H., Katz, L. A. 2011. Estimating the timing of early eukaryotic diversification with multigene molecular clocks. *PNAS* **108**(33): 13624–13629.
- [1440] Butterfield, N. J. 2015. Early evolution of the Eukaryota. *Palaeontology* **58**(1): 5–17.
- [1441] Cavalier-Smith, T. 2013. Early evolution of eukaryote feeding modes, cell structural diversity, and classification of the protozoan phyla Loukozoa, Sulcozoa, and Choanozoa. *Eur. J. Protistol.* **49**(2): 115–178.
- [1442] He, D. et al. 2014. An alternative root for the eukaryote tree of life. *Curr. Biol.* **24**(4): 465–470.
- [1443] Derelle, R. et al. 2015. Bacterial proteins pinpoint a single eukaryotic root. *PNAS* **112**(7): E693–E699.
- [1444] Cavalier-Smith, T. 2009. Kingdoms Protozoa and Chromista and the eozoan root of the eukaryotic tree. *Biol. Lett.* **6**(3): 342–345.
- [1445] Cavalier-Smith, T. et al. 2014. Multigene eukaryote phylogeny reveals the likely protozoan ancestors of opisthokonts (animals, fungi, choanozoans) and Amoebozoa. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **81**(0): 71–85.
- [1446] Simpson, A. G. B., Inagaki, Y., Roger, A. J. 2006. Comprehensive multigene phylogenies of excavate protists reveal the evolutionary positions of ‘primitive’ eukaryotes. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **23**(3): 615–625.
- [1447] Kamikawa, R. et al. 2014. Gene content evolution in Discobid mitochondria deduced from the phylogenetic position and complete mitochondrial genome of *Tsukubamonas globosa*. *Genome Biology and Evolution* **6**(2): 306–315.
- [1448] Cavalier-Smith, T., Chao, E. E. Y. 2003. Phylogeny and classification of phylum Cercozoa (Protozoa). *Protist* **154**(3-4): 341–358.
- [1449] Sierra, R. et al. 2013. Deep relationships of Rhizaria revealed by phylogenomics: A farewell to Haeckel’s Radiolaria. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **67**(1): 53–59.
- [1450] Hess, S., Sausen, N., Melkonian, M. 2012. Shedding light on vampires: The phylogeny of vampyrellid amoebae revisited. *PLoS ONE* **7**(2): e31165.
- [1451] Howe, A. T. et al. 2011. Novel cultured protists identify deep-branching environmental DNA clades of Cercozoa: new genera *Tremula*, *Micrometopion*, *Minimasisteria*, *Nudifila*, *Peregrinia*. *Protist* **162**(2): 332–372.
- [1452] Burki, F. et al. 2010. Evolution of Rhizaria: new insights from phylogenomic analysis of uncultivated protists. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **10**(1): 377.
- [1453] Cavalier-Smith, T., Chao, E.-Y. 2006. Phylogeny and megasystematics of phagotrophic heterokonts (Kingdom Chromista). *J. Mol. Evol.* **62**(4): 388–420.
- [1454] Riisberg, I. et al. 2009. Seven gene phylogeny of heterokonts. *Protist* **160**(2): 191–204.
- [1455] Tsui, C. K. M. et al. 2009. Labyrinthulomycetes phylogeny and its implications for the evolutionary loss of chloroplasts and gain of ectoplasmic gliding. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **50**(1): 129–140.
- [1456] Yang, E. C. et al. 2012. Supermatrix data highlight the phylogenetic relationships of photosynthetic stramenopiles. *Protist* **163**(2): 217–231.
- [1457] Moriya, M., Nakayama, T., Inouye, I. 2002. A new class of the stramenopiles, Placididea classis nova: Description of *Placidia cafeteriopsis* gen. et sp. nov. *Protist* **153**(2): 143–156.
- [1458] Kai, A., Yoshii, Y., Nakayama, T., Inouye, I. 2008. Aurearenophyceae classis nova, a new class of Heterokontophyta based on a new marine unicellular alga *Aurearena cruciata* gen. et sp. nov. inhabiting sandy beaches. *Protist* **159**(3): 435–457.

- [1459] Horn, S. et al. 2007. *Synchroma grande* spec. nov. (Synchromophyceae class. nov., Heterokontophyta): An amoeboid marine alga with unique plastid complexes. *Protist* **158**(3): 277–293.
- [1460] Cavalier-Smith, T., Chao, E. E. 2004. Protalveolate phylogeny and systematics and the origins of Sporozoa and dinoflagellates (phylum Myzozoa nom. nov.). *Eur. J. Protistol.* **40**(3): 185–212.
- [1461] Tikhonenkov, D. V. et al. 2014. Description of *Colponema vietnamica* sp.n. and *Acaomonas peruviana* n. gen. n. sp., two new alveolate phyla (Colponemidia nom. nov. and Acaomonidia nom. nov.) and their contributions to reconstructing the ancestral state of alveolates and eukaryotes. *PLoS ONE* **9**(4): e95467.
- [1462] Janouškovec, J. et al. 2013. Colponemids represent multiple ancient alveolate lineages. *Curr. Biol.* **23**(24): 2546–2552.
- [1463] Bachvaroff, T. R. et al. 2014. Dinoflagellate phylogeny revisited: Using ribosomal proteins to resolve deep branching dinoflagellate clades. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **70**(0): 314–322.
- [1464] Gile, G. H., Slamovits, C. H. 2014. Transcriptomic analysis reveals evidence for a cryptic plastid in the colpodellid *Voromonas pontica*, a close relative of chromerids and apicomplexan parasites. *PLoS ONE* **9**(5): e96258.
- [1465] Leliaert, F., Verbruggen, H., Zechman, F. W. 2011. Into the deep: New discoveries at the base of the green plant phylogeny. *Bioessays* **33**(9): 683–692.
- [1466] Leliaert, F. et al. 2012. Phylogeny and molecular evolution of the green algae. *Crit. Rev. Plant Sci.* **31**(1): 1–46.
- [1467] Lemieux, C., Otis, C., Turmel, M. 2014. Six newly sequenced chloroplast genomes from prasinophyte green algae provide insights into the relationships among prasinophyte lineages and the diversity of streamlined genome architecture in picoplanktonic species. *BMC Genomics* **15**(1): 857.
- [1468] Karol, K. G., McCourt, R. M., Cimino, M. T., Delwiche, C. F. 2001. The closest living relatives of land plants. *Science* **294**(5550): 2351–2353.
- [1469] Laurin-Lemay, S., Brinkmann, H., Philippe, H. 2012. Origin of land plants revisited in the light of sequence contamination and missing data. *Curr. Biol.* **22**(15): R593–R594.
- [1470] Zhong, B., Liu, L., Yan, Z., Penny, D. 2013. Origin of land plants using the multispecies coalescent model. *Trends Plant Sci.* **18**(9): 492–495.
- [1471] Ruhfel, B. et al. 2014. From algae to angiosperms—inferring the phylogeny of green plants (*Viridiplantae*) from 360 plastid genomes. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **14**(1): 23.
- [1472] Okamoto, N. et al. 2009. Molecular phylogeny and description of the novel katablepharid *Roombia truncata* gen. et sp. nov., and establishment of the Hacrobia taxon nov. *PLoS ONE* **4**(9): e7080.
- [1473] Yabuki, A. et al. 2014. *Palpitomonas bilix* represents a basal cryptist lineage: insight into the character evolution in Cryptista. *Sci. Rep.* **4**: 4641.
- [1474] Burki, F., Okamoto, N., Pombert, J.-F., Keeling, P. J. 2012. The evolutionary history of haptophytes and cryptophytes: phylogenomic evidence for separate origins. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **279**(1736): 2246–2254.
- [1475] Cavalier-Smith, T., Chao, E. E., Lewis, R. 2015. Multiple origins of Heliozoa from flagellate ancestors: New cryptist subphylum Corbihelia, superclass Corbistoma, and monophyly of Haptista, Cryptista, Hacrobia and Chromista. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **93**: 331–362.

- [1476] Yabuki, A., Inagaki, Y., Ishida, K.-i. 2010. *Palpitomonas bilix* gen. et sp. nov.: A novel deep-branching heterotroph possibly related to Archaeplastida or Hacrobia. *Protist* **161**(4): 523–538.
- [1477] Zhao, S., Shalchian-Tabrizi, K., Klaveness, D. 2013. Sulcozoa revealed as a paraphyletic group in mitochondrial phylogenomics. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* **69**(3): 462–468.
- [1478] Walker, G., Dacks, J. B., Martin Embley, T. 2006. Ultrastructural description of *Breviata anathema*, n. gen., n. sp., the organism previously studied as ‘*Mastigamoeba invertens*’. *J. Eukaryot. Microbiol.* **53**(2): 65–78.
- [1479] Glücksman, E. et al. 2011. The novel marine gliding zooflagellate genus *Mantamonas* (Mantamonadida ord. n.: Apusozoa). *Protist* **162**(2): 207–221.
- [1480] Brugerolle, G. u. y., Bricheux, G., Philippe, H., Coffe, G. 2002. *Collodictyon tricyliatum* and *Diphylleia rotans* (= *Aulacomonas submarina*) form a new family of flagellates (Collodictyonidae) with tubular mitochondrial cristae that is phylogenetically distant from other flagellate groups. *Protist* **153**(1): 59–70.
- [1481] Yabuki, A., Ishida, K.-I., Cavalier-Smith, T. 2013. *Rigifila ramosa* n. gen., n. sp., a filose Apusozoan with a distinctive pellicle, is related to *Micronuclearia*. *Protist* **164**(1): 75–88.
- [1482] Baldauf, S. L., Doolittle, W. F. 1997. Origin and evolution of the slime molds (Mycetozoa). *PNAS* **94**(22): 12007–12012.
- [1483] Smirnov, A. et al. 2005. Molecular phylogeny and classification of the lobose amoebae. *Protist* **156**(2): 129–142.
- [1484] Fiore-Donno, A. M. et al. 2010. Deep phylogeny and evolution of slime moulds (Mycetozoa). *Protist* **161**(1): 55–70.
- [1485] Lahr, D. J. G. et al. 2011. Comprehensive phylogenetic reconstruction of Amoebozoa based on concatenated analyses of SSU-rDNA and actin genes. *PLoS ONE* **6**(7): e22780.
- [1486] Smirnov, A. V., Chao, E., Nasonova, E. S., Cavalier-Smith, T. 2011. A revised classification of naked lobose amoebae (Amoebozoa: Lobosa). *Protist* **162**(4): 545–570.
- [1487] Nikolaev, S. I. et al. 2006. Phylogenetic position of *Multicilia marina* and the evolution of Amoebozoa. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **56**(6): 1449–1458.
- [1488] Torruella, G. et al. 2012. Phylogenetic relationships within the Opisthokonta based on phylogenomic analyses of conserved single-copy protein domains. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **29**(2): 531–544.
- [1489] Paps, J. et al. 2013. Molecular phylogeny of Unikonts: New insights into the position of Apusomonads and Ancyromonads and the internal relationships of Opisthokonts. *Protist* **164**(1): 2–12.
- [1490] Karpov, S. et al. 2014. Morphology, phylogeny and ecology of the apheleids (Aphelidea, Opisthokonta) and proposal for the new superphylum Opisthosporidia. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **5**:112.
- [1491] Hibbett, D. S. et al. 2007. A higher-level phylogenetic classification of the Fungi. *Mycol. Res.* **111**(5): 509–547.
- [1492] Ebersberger, I. et al. 2011. A consistent phylogenetic backbone for the Fungi. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **29**(5): 1319–1334.
- [1493] Carr, M. et al. 2008. Molecular phylogeny of choanoflagellates, the sister group to Metazoa. *PNAS* **105**(43): 16641–16646.



- [1494] Karpov, S. A. et al. 2013. Obligately phagotrophic apheleids turned out to branch with the earliest-diverging fungi. *Protist* **164**(2): 195–205.
- [1495] Haag, K. L. et al. 2014. Evolution of a morphological novelty occurred before genome compaction in a lineage of extreme parasites. *PNAS* **111**(43): 15480–15485.
- [1496] James, T. Y. et al. 2006. Reconstructing the early evolution of Fungi using a six-gene phylogeny. *Nature* **443**(7113): 818–822.
- [1497] Gruninger, R. J. et al. 2014. Anaerobic fungi (phylum *Neocallimastigomycota*): advances in understanding their taxonomy, life cycle, ecology, role and biotechnological potential. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.* **90**(1): 1–17.
- [1498] James, T. Y. et al. 2006. A molecular phylogeny of the flagellated fungi (Chytridiomycota) and description of a new phylum (Blastocladiomycota). *Mycologia* **98**(6): 860–871.
- [1499] Raoult, D., Forterre, P. 2008. Redefining viruses: lessons from Mimivirus. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **6**(4): 315–319.
- [1500] Claverie, J.-M. 2006. Viruses take center stage in cellular evolution. *Genome Biology* **7**(6): 110.
- [1501] Claverie, J.-M., Ogata, H. 2009. Ten good reasons not to exclude giruses from the evolutionary picture. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **7**(8): 615–615.
- [1502] Moreira, D., Lopez-Garcia, P. 2009. Ten reasons to exclude viruses from the tree of life. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **7**(4): 306–311.
- [1503] Scola, B. L. et al. 2003. A giant virus in amoebae. *Science* **299**(5615): 2033.
- [1504] Raoult, D. et al. 2004. The 1.2-megabase genome sequence of Mimivirus. *Science* **306**(5700): 1344–1350.
- [1505] Fischer, M. G., Allen, M. J., Wilson, W. H., Suttle, C. A. 2010. Giant virus with a remarkable complement of genes infects marine zooplankton. *PNAS* **107**(45): 19508–19513.
- [1506] Yoosuf, N. et al. 2012. Related giant viruses in distant locations and different habitats: *Acanthamoeba polyphaga moumouvirus* represents a third lineage of the *Mimiviridae* that is close to the *Megavirus* lineage. *Genome Biology and Evolution* **4**(12): 1324–1330.
- [1507] Colson, P. et al. 2011. Viruses with more than 1,000 genes: Mamavirus, a new *Acanthamoeba polyphaga* mimivirus strain, and reannotation of mimivirus genes. *Genome Biology and Evolution* **3**: 737–742.
- [1508] Arslan, D. et al. 2011. Distant Mimivirus relative with a larger genome highlights the fundamental features of Megaviridae. *PNAS* **108**(42): 17486–17491.
- [1509] Philippe, N. et al. 2013. Pandoraviruses: amoeba viruses with genomes up to 2.5 Mb reaching that of parasitic eukaryotes. *Science* **341**(6143): 281–286.
- [1510] Yutin, N., Wolf, Y. I., Koonin, E. V. 2014. Origin of giant viruses from smaller DNA viruses not from a fourth domain of cellular life. *Virology* **466–467**(0): 38–52.
- [1511] Koonin, E., Senkevich, T., Dolja, V. 2006. The ancient Virus World and evolution of cells. *Biology Direct* **1**(1): 29.
- [1512] Roine, E. et al. 2010. New, closely related haloarchaeal viral elements with different nucleic acid types. *J. Virol.* **84**(7): 3682–3689.
- [1513] Bamford, D. H. 2003. Do viruses form lineages across different domains of life? *Res. Microbiol.* **154**(4): 231–236.

- [1514] Krupovic, M., Bamford, D. H. 2008. Virus evolution: how far does the double  $\beta$ -barrel viral lineage extend? *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **6**(12): 941–948.
- [1515] Krupovic, M., Bamford, D. H. 2011. Double-stranded DNA viruses: 20 families and only five different architectural principles for virion assembly. *Current Opinion in Virology* **1**(2): 118–124.
- [1516] Abrescia, N. G. A., Bamford, D. H., Grimes, J. M., Stuart, D. I. 2012. Structure unifies the viral universe. *Annu. Rev. Biochem* **81**(1): 795–822.
- [1517] Forterre, P., Krupovic, M., Prangishvili, D. 2014. Cellular domains and viral lineages. *Trends Microbiol.* **22**(10): 554–558.
- [1518] Koonin, E. V., Dolja, V. V., Krupovic, M. 2015. Origins and evolution of viruses of eukaryotes: The ultimate modularity. *Virology* **479–480**: 2–25.
- [1519] Nasir, A., Forterre, P., Kim, K. M., Caetano-Anollés, G. 2014. The distribution and impact of viral lineages in domains of life. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **5**: 194.
- [1520] King, A. M. Q., Adams, M. J., Carstens, E. B., Lefkowitz, E. J. (eds.). 2012. *Virus Taxonomy – Classification and Nomenclature of Viruses*. Elsevier.
- [1521] Colson, P. et al. 2013. ‘Megavirales’, a proposed new order for eukaryotic nucleocytoplasmic large DNA viruses. *Arch. Virol* **158**(12): 2517–2521.
- [1522] Boyer, M. et al. 2009. Giant Marseillevirus highlights the role of amoebae as a melting pot in emergence of chimeric microorganisms. *PNAS* **106**(51): 21848–21853.
- [1523] Moreau, H. et al. 2010. Marine Prasinovirus genomes show low evolutionary divergence and acquisition of protein metabolism genes by horizontal gene transfer. *J. Virol.* **84**(24): 12555–12563.
- [1524] Claverie, J.-M. et al. 2009. Mimivirus and Mimiviridae: Giant viruses with an increasing number of potential hosts, including corals and sponges. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* **101**(3): 172–180.
- [1525] Legendre, M. et al. 2010. mRNA deep sequencing reveals 75 new genes and a complex transcriptional landscape in Mimivirus. *Genome Res.* **20**(5): 664–674.
- [1526] Thézé, J. et al. 2011. Paleozoic origin of insect large dsDNA viruses. *PNAS* **108**(38): 15931–15935.
- [1527] Wang, Y., Jehle, J. A. 2009. Nudiviruses and other large, double-stranded circular DNA viruses of invertebrates: New insights on an old topic. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* **101**(3): 187–193.
- [1528] Jehle, J. A., Abd-Alla, A. M. M., Wang, Y. 2013. Phylogeny and evolution of *Hytrosaviridae*. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* **112**, **Supplement 1**(0): S62–S67.
- [1529] Bézier, A. et al. 2015. The genome of the nucleopolyhedrosis-causing virus from *Tipula oleracea* sheds new light on the *Nudiviridae* family. *J. Virol.* **89**(6): 3008–3025.
- [1530] Abd-Alla, A. M. et al. 2009. Hytrosaviridae: a proposal for classification and nomenclature of a new insect virus family. *Arch. Virol* **154**(6): 909–918.
- [1531] Prangishvili, D., Krupovic, M. 2012. A new proposed taxon for double-stranded DNA viruses, the order ‘Ligamenvirales’. *Arch. Virol* **157**(4): 791–795.
- [1532] Goulet, A. et al. 2009. Acidianus filamentous virus 1 coat proteins display a helical fold spanning the filamentous archaeal viruses lineage. *PNAS* **106**(50): 21155–21160.
- [1533] Häring, M. et al. 2004. Morphology and genome organization of the virus PSV of the hyperthermophilic archaeal genera *Pyrobaculum* and *Thermoproteus*: a novel virus family, the *Globuloviridae*. *Virology* **323**(2): 233–242.

- [1534] Pawlowski, A. et al. 2014. *Gammasphaerolipovirus*, a newly proposed bacteriophage genus, unifies viruses of halophilic archaea and thermophilic bacteria within the novel family *Sphaerolipoviridae*. *Arch. Virol* **159**(6): 1541–1554.
- [1535] Mochizuki, T. et al. 2010. Diversity of viruses of the hyperthermophilic archaeal genus *Aeropyrum*, and isolation of the *Aeropyrum pernix* bacilliform virus 1, APBV1, the first representative of the family *Clavaviridae*. *Virology* **402**(2): 347–354.
- [1536] Lin, Y.-H. et al. 2012. A novel quadripartite dsRNA virus isolated from a phytopathogenic filamentous fungus, *Rosellinia necatrix*. *Virology* **426**(1): 42–50.
- [1537] Rice, G. et al. 2004. The structure of a thermophilic archaeal virus shows a double-stranded DNA viral capsid type that spans all domains of life. *PNAS* **101**(20): 7716–7720.
- [1538] Krupovic, M. 2013. Networks of evolutionary interactions underlying the polyphyletic origin of ssDNA viruses. *Current Opinion in Virology* **3**(5): 578–586.
- [1539] Hu, Z. et al. 2013. *Bombyx mori bidensovirus*: The type species of the new genus *Bidensovirus* in the new family *Bidnaviridae*. *Chin. Sci. Bull.* **58**(36): 4528–4532.
- [1540] Pietilä, M. K. et al. 2012. Virion architecture unifies globally distributed pleolipoviruses infecting halophilic archaea. *J. Virol.* **86**(9): 5067–5079.
- [1541] Mochizuki, T. et al. 2012. Archaeal virus with exceptional virion architecture and the largest single-stranded DNA genome. *PNAS* **109**(33): 13386–13391.
- [1542] Chiba, S. et al. 2009. A novel bipartite double-stranded RNA mycovirus from the white root rot fungus *Rosellinia necatrix*: Molecular and biological characterization, taxonomic considerations, and potential for biological control. *J. Virol.* **83**(24): 12801–12812.
- [1543] Martin, R. R., Zhou, J., Tzanetakis, I. E. 2011. Blueberry latent virus: an amalgam of the *Partitiviridae* and *Totiviridae*. *Virus Res.* **155**(1): 175–180.
- [1544] Short, J. R. et al. 2013. Providence virus (family: *Carmotetraviridae*) replicates vRNA in association with the Golgi apparatus and secretory vesicles. *J. Gen. Virol.* **94**(Pt 5): 1073–1078.
- [1545] Wang, Q. et al. 2012. Identification and characterization of RNA duplex unwinding and ATPase activities of an alphetetravirus superfamily 1 helicase. *Virology* **433**(2): 440–448.
- [1546] Ferrero, D., Buxaderas, M., Rodriguez, J. F., Verdaguer, N. 2012. Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the RNA-dependent RNA polymerase from *Thosea asigna* virus. *Acta Crystallographica Section F* **68**(10): 1263–1266.
- [1547] Lauber, C. et al. 2012. Mesoniviridae: a proposed new family in the order *Nidovirales* formed by a single species of mosquito-borne viruses. *Arch. Virol* **157**(8): 1623–1628.
- [1548] Nagasaki, K. et al. 2005. Comparison of genome sequences of single-stranded RNA viruses infecting the bivalve-killing dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama*. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **71**(12): 8888–8894.
- [1549] Kuhn, J. et al. 2013. *Nyamiviridae*: Proposal for a new family in the order *Mononegavirales*. *Arch. Virol* **158**(10): 2209–2226.
- [1550] La Scola, B. et al. 2008. The virophage as a unique parasite of the giant mimivirus. *Nature* **455**(7209): 100–104.
- [1551] Gaia, M. et al. 2014. Zamilon, a novel virophage with *Mimiviridae* host specificity. *PLoS ONE* **9**(4): e94923.

- [1552] Fischer, M. G., Suttle, C. A. 2011. A virophage at the origin of large DNA transposons. *Science* **332**(6026): 231–234.
- [1553] Embley, T. M., Martin, W. 2006. Eukaryotic evolution, changes and challenges. *Nature* **440**(7084): 623–630.
- [1554] Sagan, L. 1967. On the origin of mitosing cells. *J. Theor. Biol.* **14**(3): 225–IN6.
- [1555] Stanier, R. Y., van Niel, C. B. 1962. The concept of a bacterium. *Archiv für Mikrobiologie* **42**(1): 17–35.
- [1556] Woese, C. R., Kandler, O., Wheelis, M. L. 1990. Towards a natural system of organisms: proposal for the domains Archaea, Bacteria, and Eucarya. *PNAS* **87**(12): 4576–4579.
- [1557] Forterre, P., Philippe, H. 1999. Where is the root of the universal tree of life? *Bioessays* **21**(10): 871–879.
- [1558] Brown, J. R., Doolittle, W. F. 1997. Archaea and the prokaryote-to-eukaryote transition. *Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev.* **61**(4): 456–502.
- [1559] Rivera, M. C., Jain, R., Moore, J. E., Lake, J. A. 1998. Genomic evidence for two functionally distinct gene classes. *PNAS* **95**(11): 6239–6244.
- [1560] Esser, C. et al. 2004. A genome phylogeny for mitochondria among  $\alpha$ -proteobacteria and a predominantly eubacterial ancestry of yeast nuclear genes. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **21**(9): 1643–1660.
- [1561] Koonin, E. 2010. The origin and early evolution of eukaryotes in the light of phylogenomics. *Genome Biol.* **11**(5): 209.
- [1562] Kurland, C. G., Canbäck, B., Berg, O. G. 2007. The origins of modern proteomes. *Biochimie* **89**(12): 1454–1463.
- [1563] Harish, A., Tunlid, A., Kurland, C. G. 2013. Rooted phylogeny of the three superkingdoms. *Biochimie* **95**(8): 1593–1604.
- [1564] Keeling, P. J. 2014. The impact of history on our perception of evolutionary events: Endosymbiosis and the origin of eukaryotic complexity. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **6**(2)
- [1565] Cavalier-Smith, T. 1987. The Origin of eukaryote and archaeobacterial cells. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **503**(1): 17–54.
- [1566] Cavalier-Smith, T. 2002. The phagotrophic origin of eukaryotes and phylogenetic classification of Protozoa. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **52**(2): 297–354.
- [1567] Cavalier-Smith, T. 2004. Only six kingdoms of life. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **271**(1545): 1251–1262.
- [1568] Rochette, N. C., Brochier-Armanet, C., Gouy, M. 2014. Phylogenomic test of the hypotheses for the evolutionary origin of eukaryotes. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **31**(4): 832–845.
- [1569] Rivera, M. C., Lake, J. A. 2004. The ring of life provides evidence for a genome fusion origin of eukaryotes. *Nature* **431**(7005): 152–155.
- [1570] Caetano-Anollés, G. et al. 2014. Archaea: The first domain of diversified life. *Archaea* **2014**: 26.
- [1571] Forterre, P. 2013. The common ancestor of Archaea and Eukarya was not an archaeon. *Archaea* **2013**: 18.
- [1572] Zachar, I., Szathmáry, E. 2017. Breath-giving cooperation: Critical review of origin of mitochondria hypotheses.
- [1573] Sogin, M. L. 1991. Early evolution and the origin of eukaryotes. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* **1**(4): 457–463.

- [1574] Leipe, D. D., Gunderson, J. H., Nerad, T. A., Sogin, M. L. 1993. Small subunit ribosomal RNA+ of *Hexamita inflata* and the quest for the first branch in the eukaryotic tree. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.* **59**(1): 41–48.
- [1575] Hashimoto, T., Hasegawa, M. 1996. Origin and early evolution of eukaryotes inferred from the amino acid sequences of translation elongation factors 1 $\alpha$ /Tu and 2/G. *Advances in Biophysics* **32**: 73–120.
- [1576] Embley, T. M., Hirt, R. P. 1998. Early branching eukaryotes? *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* **8**(6): 624–629.
- [1577] Gray, M. W., Lang, B. F., Burger, G. 2004. Mitochondria of protists. *Annu. Rev. Genet.* **38**(1): 477–524.
- [1578] Shiflett, A. M., Johnson, P. J. 2010. Mitochondrion-related organelles in eukaryotic protists. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* **64**(1): 409–429.
- [1579] Boxma, B. et al. 2005. An anaerobic mitochondrion that produces hydrogen. *Nature* **434**(7029): 74–79.
- [1580] Pérez-Brocal, V., Clark, C. G. 2008. Analysis of two genomes from the mitochondrion-like organelle of the intestinal parasite *Blastocystis*: Complete sequences, gene content, and genome organization. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **25**(11): 2475–2482.
- [1581] Martin, W., Muller, M. 1998. The hydrogen hypothesis for the first eukaryote. *Nature* **392**(6671): 37–41.
- [1582] Vellai, T., Takács, K., Vida, G. 1998. A new aspect to the origin and evolution of eukaryotes. *J. Mol. Evol.* **46**(5): 499–507.
- [1583] Gonzalez, O. et al. 2010. Characterization of growth and metabolism of the haloalkaliphile *Natronomonas pharaonis*. *PLoS Comp. Biol.* **6**(6): e1000799.
- [1584] Feist, A. M. et al. 2006. Modeling methanogenesis with a genome-scale metabolic reconstruction of *Methanosarcina barkeri*. *Mol. Syst. Biol.* **2**(1): 2006.0004.
- [1585] Benedict, M. N., Gonnerman, M. C., Metcalf, W. W., Price, N. D. 2012. Genome-scale metabolic reconstruction and hypothesis testing in the methanogenic Archaeon *Methanosarcina acetivorans* C2A. *J. Bacteriol.* **194**(4): 855–865.
- [1586] Finlay, B. J., Embley, T. M., Fenchel, T. 1993. A new polymorphic methanogen, closely related to *Methanocorpusculum parvum*, living in stable symbiosis within the anaerobic ciliate *Trimyema* sp. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* **139**(2): 371–378.
- [1587] Moreira, D., López-García, P. 1998. Symbiosis between methanogenic archaea and  $\delta$ -proteobacteria as the origin of eukaryotes: The syntrophic hypothesis. *J. Mol. Evol.* **47**(5): 517–530.
- [1588] López-García, P., Moreira, D. 2006. Selective forces for the origin of the eukaryotic nucleus. *Bioessays* **28**(5): 525–533.
- [1589] Lonhienne, T. G. A. et al. 2010. Endocytosis-like protein uptake in the bacterium *Gemmata obscuriglobus*. *PNAS* **107**(29): 12883–12888.
- [1590] Balish, M. F., Krause, D. C. 2006. Mycoplasmas: A distinct cytoskeleton for wall-less bacteria. *J. Mol. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **11**(3–5): 244–255.
- [1591] Rose, C. S., Pirt, S. J. 1981. Conversion of glucose to fatty acids and methane: roles of two mycoplasmal agents. *J. Bacteriol.* **147**(1): 248–254.
- [1592] Whitworth, T. et al. 2005. Expression of the *Rickettsia prowazekii* pld or tlyC gene in *Salmonella enterica* serovar typhimurium mediates phagosomal escape. *Infect. Immun.* **73**(10): 6668–6673.
- [1593] Walker, D. H. 2007. Rickettsiae and rickettsial infections: The current state of knowledge. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* **45**(Supplement 1): S39–S44.

- [1594] von Dohlen, C. D., Kohler, S., Alsop, S. T., McManus, W. R. 2001. Mealybug  $\beta$ -proteobacterial endosymbionts contain  $\gamma$ -proteobacterial symbionts. *Nature* **412** (6845): 433–436.
- [1595] Stolp, H., Starr, M. P. 1963. *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* gen. et sp. n., a predatory, ectoparasitic, and bacteriolytic microorganism. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* **29**(1): 217–248.
- [1596] Rendulic, S. et al. 2004. A predator unmasked: Life cycle of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* from a genomic perspective. *Science* **303**(5658): 689–692.
- [1597] Davidov, Y., Jurkevitch, E. 2009. Predation between prokaryotes and the origin of eukaryotes. *Bioessays* **31**(7): 748–757.
- [1598] Sacchi, L. et al. 2004. A symbiont of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* invades and consumes mitochondria in a mode similar to that of the parasitic bacterium *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. *Tissue and Cell* **36**(1): 43–53.
- [1599] Sasser, D. et al. 2006. Candidatus *Midichloria mitochondrii*, an endosymbiont of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* with a unique intramitochondrial lifestyle. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **56**(11): 2535–2540.
- [1600] Davidov, Y., Huchon, D., Koval, S. F., Jurkevitch, E. 2006. A new  $\alpha$ -proteobacterial clade of *Bdellovibrio*-like predators: implications for the mitochondrial endosymbiotic theory. *Environ. Microbiol.* **8**(12): 2179–2188.
- [1601] Küper, U. et al. 2010. Energized outer membrane and spatial separation of metabolic processes in the hyperthermophilic Archaeon *Ignicoccus hospitalis*. *PNAS* **107**(7): 3152–3156.
- [1602] Huber, H. et al. 2002. A new phylum of Archaea represented by a nanosized hyperthermophilic symbiont. *Nature* **417**(6884): 63–67.
- [1603] Moissl-Eichinger, C., Huber, H. 2011. Archaeal symbionts and parasites. *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.* **14**(3): 364–370.
- [1604] Livingstone Bell, P. J. 2001. Viral eukaryogenesis: Was the ancestor of the nucleus a complex DNA virus? *J. Mol. Evol.* **53**(3): 251–256.
- [1605] Bell, P. J. L. 2009. The viral eukaryogenesis hypothesis. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **1178**(1): 91–105.
- [1606] Abrescia, N. G. A. et al. 2008. Insights into virus evolution and membrane biogenesis from the structure of the marine lipid-containing bacteriophage PM2. *Mol. Cell* **31**(5): 749–761.
- [1607] Butcher, S., Manole, V., Karhu, N. 2012. Lipid-containing viruses: Bacteriophage PRD1 assembly. In: M. G. Rossmann, V. B. Rao (eds.), *Viral Molecular Machines*. Springer US, 365–377.
- [1608] Bell, P. J. L. 2006. Sex and the eukaryotic cell cycle is consistent with a viral ancestry for the eukaryotic nucleus. *J. Theor. Biol.* **243**(1): 54–63.
- [1609] Claverie, J.-M. 2006. Viruses take center stage in cellular evolution. *Genome Biol.* **7**(6): 110.
- [1610] Forterre, P., Filée, J., Myllykallio, H. 2004. Origin and evolution of DNA and DNA replication machineries. In: *The Genetic Code and the Origin of Life*. Springer US, 145–168.
- [1611] Jékely, G. 2007. Origin of eukaryotic endomembranes: A critical evaluation of different model scenarios. In: *Eukaryotic Membranes and Cytoskeleton*. Springer New York, 38–51.
- [1612] Devos, D. et al. 2004. Components of coated vesicles and nuclear pore complexes share a common molecular architecture. *PLoS Biol.* **2**(12): e380.

- [1613] Mans, B., Anantharaman, V., Aravind, L., Koonin, E. V. 2004. Comparative genomics, evolution and origins of the nuclear envelope and nuclear pore complex. *Cell Cycle* **3**(12): 1625–1650.
- [1614] Jékely, G. 2008. Origin of the nucleus and Ran-dependent transport to safeguard ribosome biogenesis in a chimeric cell. *Biology Direct* **3**(1): 1–14.
- [1615] Boekema, E. J. et al. 2013. Focus on membrane differentiation and membrane domains in the prokaryotic cell. *J. Mol. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **23**(4-5): 345–356.
- [1616] Diekmann, Y., Pereira-Leal, J. B. 2013. Evolution of intracellular compartmentalization. *Biochem. J.* **449**(2): 319–31.
- [1617] Saier Jr, M. H., Bogdanov, M. V. 2013. Membranous organelles in bacteria. *J. Mol. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **23**(1-2): 5–12.
- [1618] Vothknecht, U. C., Westhoff, P. 2001. Biogenesis and origin of thylakoid membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1541**(1-2): 91–101.
- [1619] Greene, S. E., Komeili, A. 2012. Biogenesis and subcellular organization of the magnetosome organelles of magnetotactic bacteria. *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* **24**(4): 490–495.
- [1620] Jetten, M. S. M. et al. 2009. Biochemistry and molecular biology of anammox bacteria. *Crit. Rev. Biochem. Mol. Biol.* **44**(2-3): 65–84.
- [1621] Docampo, R. et al. 2005. Acidocalcisomes – conserved from bacteria to man. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **3**(3): 251–261.
- [1622] Oostergetel, G. T., van Amerongen, H., Boekema, E. J. 2010. The chlorosome: a prototype for efficient light harvesting in photosynthesis. *Photosynth. Res.* **104**(2-3): 245–255.
- [1623] Orf, G., Blankenship, R. 2013. Chlorosome antenna complexes from green photosynthetic bacteria. *Photosynth. Res.* **116**(2-3): 315–331.
- [1624] Arechaga, I. et al. 2000. Characterisation of new intracellular membranes in *Escherichia coli* accompanying large scale over-production of the b subunit of F1Fo ATP synthase. *FEBS Lett.* **482**(3): 215–219.
- [1625] Lefman, J. et al. 2004. Three-dimensional electron microscopic imaging of membrane invaginations in *Escherichia coli* overproducing the chemotaxis receptor Tsr. *J. Bacteriol.* **186**(15): 5052–5061.
- [1626] Fuerst, J. A. 2005. Intracellular compartmentation in Planctomycetes. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* **59**(1): 299–328.
- [1627] Sagulenko, E. et al. 2014. Structural studies of Planctomycete *Gemmata obscuriglobus* support cell compartmentalisation in a Bacterium. *PLoS ONE* **9**(3): e91344.
- [1628] Santarella-Mellwig, R. et al. 2013. Three-dimensional reconstruction of bacteria with a complex endomembrane system. *PLoS Biol.* **11**(5): e1001565.
- [1629] Forterre, P. 2011. A new fusion hypothesis for the origin of Eukarya: better than previous ones, but probably also wrong. *Res. Microbiol.* **162**(1): 77–91.
- [1630] Reynaud, E. G., Devos, D. P. 2011. Transitional forms between the three domains of life and evolutionary implications. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **278**(1723): 3321–3328.
- [1631] van Teeseling, M. C. F. et al. 2014. A new addition to the cell plan of anammox bacteria: ‘candidatus *Kuenenia stuttgartiensis*’ has a protein surface layer as the outermost layer of the cell. *J. Bacteriol.* **196**(1): 80–89.
- [1632] van Niftrik, L. 2013. Cell biology of unique anammox bacteria that contain an energy conserving prokaryotic organelle. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* **104**(4): 489–497.

- [1633] Pearson, A., Budin, M., Brocks, J. J. 2003. Phylogenetic and biochemical evidence for sterol synthesis in the bacterium *Gemmata obscuriglobus*. *PNAS* **100** (26): 15352–15357.
- [1634] Jenkins, C. et al. 2002. Genes for the cytoskeletal protein tubulin in the bacterial genus *Prostheco bacter*. *PNAS* **99**(26): 17049–17054.
- [1635] Makarova, K. S., Yutin, N., Bell, S. D., Koonin, E. V. 2010. Evolution of diverse cell division and vesicle formation systems in Archaea. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **8**(10): 731–741.
- [1636] Spang, A. et al. 2015. Complex archaea that bridge the gap between prokaryotes and eukaryotes. *Nature* **521**(7551): 173–179.
- [1637] Koonin, E. V., Moss, B. 2010. Viruses know more than one way to don a cap. *PNAS* **107**(8): 3283–3284.
- [1638] Ogino, T., Yadav, S. P., Banerjee, A. K. 2010. Histidine-mediated RNA transfer to GDP for unique mRNA capping by vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. *PNAS* **107**(8): 3463–3468.
- [1639] Forterre, P., Prangishvili, D. 2009. The great billion-year war between ribosome- and capsid-encoding organisms (cells and viruses) as the major source of evolutionary novelties. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **1178**(1): 65–77.
- [1640] Shimada, H., Yamagishi, A. 2011. Stability of heterochiral hybrid membrane made of bacterial sn-G3P lipids and archaeal sn-G1P lipids. *Biochemistry* **50**(19): 4114–4120.
- [1641] Vesteg, M., Krajčovič, J. 2011. The falsifiability of the models for the origin of eukaryotes. *Curr. Genet.* **57**(6): 367–390.
- [1642] Woese, C. 1998. The universal ancestor. *PNAS* **95**(12): 6854–6859.
- [1643] Woese, C. R. 2000. Interpreting the universal phylogenetic tree. *PNAS* **97**(15): 8392–8396.
- [1644] Woese, C. R. 2002. On the evolution of cells. *PNAS* **99**(13): 8742–8747.
- [1645] Forterre, P. 2006. Three RNA cells for ribosomal lineages and three DNA viruses to replicate their genomes: A hypothesis for the origin of cellular domain. *PNAS* **103**(10): 3669–3674.
- [1646] Reaney, D. C. 1974. On the origin of prokaryotes. *J. Theor. Biol.* **48**(1): 243–251.
- [1647] Carlile, M. 1982. Prokaryotes and eukaryotes: strategies and successes. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* **7**(4): 128–130.
- [1648] Forterre, P. 2013. Why are there so many diverse replication machineries? *J. Mol. Biol.* **425**(23): 4714–4726.
- [1649] Seufferheld, M. et al. 2011. Evolution of vacuolar proton pyrophosphatase domains and volutin granules: clues into the early evolutionary origin of the acidocalcisome. *Biology Direct* **6**(1): 50.
- [1650] Seufferheld, M. J., Caetano-Anollés, G. 2013. Phylogenomics supports a cellularly structured urancestor. *J. Mol. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **23**(1–2): 178–191.
- [1651] Huang, B., Zhang, R. 2014. Regulatory non-coding RNAs: revolutionizing the RNA world. *Mol. Biol. Rep.* **41**(6): 3915–3923.
- [1652] Patil, V. S., Zhou, R., Rana, T. M. 2014. Gene regulation by non-coding RNAs. *Crit. Rev. Biochem. Mol. Biol.* **49**(1): 16–32.
- [1653] Poole, A. M., Jeffares, D. C., Penny, D. 1998. The path from the RNA world. *J. Mol. Evol.* **46**: 1–17.
- [1654] William Roy, S., Gilbert, W. 2006. The evolution of spliceosomal introns: patterns, puzzles and progress. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **7**(3): 211–221.



- [1655] Lane, C. E. et al. 2007. Nucleomorph genome of *Hemiselmis andersenii* reveals complete intron loss and compaction as a driver of protein structure and function. *PNAS* **104**(50): 19908–19913.
- [1656] Boussau, B. et al. 2008. Parallel adaptations to high temperatures in the Archaeon eon. *Nature* **456**(7224): 942–945.
- [1657] Gribaldo, S. et al. 2010. The origin of eukaryotes and their relationship with the Archaea: are we at a phylogenomic impasse? *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **8**(10): 743–752.
- [1658] Woese, C. R., Fox, G. E. 1977. Phylogenetic structure of the prokaryotic domain: The primary kingdoms. *PNAS* **74**(11): 5088–5090.
- [1659] Cavalier-Smith, T., Lee, J. J. 1985. Protozoa as hosts for endosymbioses and the conversion of symbionts into organelles. *The Journal of Protozoology* **32**(3): 376–379.
- [1660] Theissen, U., Martin, W. 2006. The difference between organelles and endosymbionts. *Curr. Biol.* **16**(24): R1016–R1017.
- [1661] Brock, D. A., Douglas, T. E., Queller, D. C., Strassmann, J. E. 2011. Primitive agriculture in a social amoeba. *Nature* **469**(7330): 393–396.
- [1662] Stallforth, P. et al. 2013. A bacterial symbiont is converted from an inedible producer of beneficial molecules into food by a single mutation in the *gacA* gene. *PNAS* **110**(36): 14528–14533.
- [1663] Brock, D. A. et al. 2013. Social amoeba farmers carry defensive symbionts to protect and privatize their crops. *Nat. Comm.* **4**: 2385.
- [1664] Nakabachi, A. et al. 2006. The 160-kilobase genome of the bacterial endosymbiont *Carsonella*. *Science* **314**(5797): 267.
- [1665] Tamames, J. et al. 2007. The frontier between cell and organelle: genome analysis of *Candidatus Carsonella ruddii*. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **7**(1): 181.
- [1666] McCutcheon, John P., Keeling, Patrick J. 2014. Endosymbiosis: protein targeting further erodes the organelle/symbiont distinction. *Curr. Biol.* **24**(14): R654–R655.
- [1667] Poole, A. M., Gribaldo, S. 2014. Eukaryotic origins: How and when was the mitochondrion acquired? *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol.* **6**(12): a015990.
- [1668] Yang, D. et al. 1985. Mitochondrial origins. *PNAS* **82**(13): 4443–4447.
- [1669] Andersson, S. G. E. et al. 1998. The genome sequence of *Rickettsia prowazekii* and the origin of mitochondria. *Nature* **396**(6707): 133–140.
- [1670] Wu, M. et al. 2004. Phylogenomics of the reproductive parasite *Wolbachia pipiens* *w*Mel: A streamlined genome overrun by mobile genetic elements. *PLoS Biol.* **2**(3): e69.
- [1671] Cavalier-Smith, T. 2006. Origin of mitochondria by intracellular enslavement of a photosynthetic purple bacterium. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **273**(1596): 1943–1952.
- [1672] Fenchel, T., Bernard, C. 1993. A purple protist. *Nature* **362**(6418): 300–300.
- [1673] Slamovits, C. H., Saldarriaga, J. F., Larocque, A., Keeling, P. J. 2007. The highly reduced and fragmented mitochondrial genome of the early-branching dinoflagellate *Oxyrrhis marina* shares characteristics with both apicomplexan and dinoflagellate mitochondrial genomes. *J. Mol. Biol.* **372**(2): 356–368.
- [1674] Burger, G., Gray, M. W., Forget, L., Lang, B. F. 2013. Strikingly bacteria-like and gene-rich mitochondrial genomes throughout jakobid protists. *Genome Biology and Evolution* **5**(2): 418–438.
- [1675] Dolezal, P., Likic, V., Tachezy, J., Lithgow, T. 2006. Evolution of the molecular machines for protein import into mitochondria. *Science* **313**(5785): 314–318.

- [1676] Karlberg, O., Canbäck, B., Kurland, C. G., Andersson, S. G. E. 2000. The dual origin of the yeast mitochondrial proteome. *Yeast (Chichester, England)* **17**(3): 170–187.
- [1677] Szklarczyk, R., Huynen, M. A. 2010. Mosaic origin of the mitochondrial proteome. *Proteomics* **10**(22): 4012–4024.
- [1678] Andersson, S. G. E., Olof, K., Canbäck, B., Kurland, C. G. 2003. On the origin of mitochondria: A genomics perspective. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **358**(1429): 165–179.
- [1679] Marin, B., Nowack, E. C., Melkonian, M. 2005. A plastid in the making: evidence for a second primary endosymbiosis. *Protist* **156**(4): 425–32.
- [1680] Nowack, E. C. M., Melkonian, M., Glöckner, G. 2008. Chromatophore genome sequence of *Paulinella* sheds light on acquisition of photosynthesis by Eukaryotes. *Curr. Biol.* **18**(6): 410–418.
- [1681] Nowack, E. C. M., Grossman, A. R. 2012. Trafficking of protein into the recently established photosynthetic organelles of *Paulinella chromatophora*. *PNAS* **109**(14): 5340–5345.
- [1682] Okamoto, N., Inouye, I. 2006. *Hatena arenicola* gen. et sp. nov., a katablepharid undergoing probable plastid acquisition. *Protist* **157**(4): 401–419.
- [1683] Okamoto, N., Inouye, I. 2005. A secondary symbiosis in progress? *Science* **310**(5746): 287.
- [1684] Lucas, I. A. N., Veski, M. 1990. The fine structure of two photosynthetic species of *Dinophysis* (Dinophysiales, Dinophyceae). *J. Phycol.* **26**(2): 345–357.
- [1685] Wisecaver, J. H., Hackett, J. D. 2010. Transcriptome analysis reveals nuclear-encoded proteins for the maintenance of temporary plastids in the dinoflagellate *Dinophysis acuminata*. *BMC Genomics* **11**: 366–366.
- [1686] Kim, M., Kim, S., Yih, W., Park, M. G. 2012. The marine dinoflagellate genus *Dinophysis* can retain plastids of multiple algal origins at the same time. *Harmful Algae* **13**: 105–111.
- [1687] Gast, R. J., Moran, D. M., Dennett, M. R., Caron, D. A. 2007. Kleptoplasty in an Antarctic dinoflagellate: caught in evolutionary transition? *Environ. Microbiol.* **9**(1): 39–45.
- [1688] Imanian, B. et al. 2012. Tertiary endosymbiosis in two dinotoms has generated little change in the mitochondrial genomes of their dinoflagellate hosts and diatom endosymbionts. *PLoS ONE* **7**(8): e43763.
- [1689] Keeling, P. J. 2004. Diversity and evolutionary history of plastids and their hosts. *Am. J. Bot.* **91**(10): 1481–1493.
- [1690] Gould, S. B., Waller, R. F., McFadden, G. I. 2008. Plastid Evolution. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.* **59**(1): 491–517.
- [1691] Keeling, P. J. 2010. The endosymbiotic origin, diversification and fate of plastids. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **365**(1541): 729–748.
- [1692] Cavalier-Smith, T. 1999. Principles of protein and lipid targeting in secondary symbiogenesis: euglenoid, dinoflagellate, and sporozoan plastid origins and the eukaryote family tree. *J. Eukaryot. Microbiol.* **46**(4): 347–66.
- [1693] Okamoto, N. et al. 2009. Molecular phylogeny and description of the novel katablepharid *Roombia truncata* gen. et sp. nov., and establishment of the Hacrobia taxon nov. *PLoS ONE* **4**(9): e7080.
- [1694] Burki, F., Okamoto, N., Pombert, J.-F., Keeling, P. J. 2012. The evolutionary history of haptophytes and cryptophytes: phylogenomic evidence for separate origins. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **279**(1736): 2246–2254.

- [1695] Baurain, D. et al. 2010. Phylogenomic evidence for separate acquisition of plastids in Cryptophytes, Haptophytes, and Stramenopiles. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **27**(7): 1698–1709.
- [1696] Claverie, J.-M., Abergel, C. 2010. Mimivirus: the emerging paradox of quasi-autonomous viruses. *Trends Genet.* **26**(10): 431–437.
- [1697] Hogeweg, P. 2002. Multilevel evolution: the fate of duplicated genes. *Z. Phys. Chem.* **216**: 77–90.
- [1698] Gumbiner, B. M. Cell adhesion: The molecular basis of tissue architecture and morphogenesis. *Cell* **84**(3): 345–357.
- [1699] Knox, J. P. 1992. Cell adhesion, cell separation and plant morphogenesis. *Plant J.* **2**(2): 137–141.
- [1700] Jarvis, M. C., Briggs, S. P. H., Knox, J. P. 2003. Intercellular adhesion and cell separation in plants. *Plant, Cell Environ.* **26**(7): 977–989.
- [1701] Özbek, S. et al. 2010. The evolution of extracellular matrix. *Molecular Biology of the Cell* **21**(24): 4300–4305.
- [1702] Rokas, A. 2008. The origins of multicellularity and the early history of the genetic toolkit for animal development. *Annu. Rev. Genet.* **42**(1): 235–251.
- [1703] Goldman, B. S. et al. 2006. Evolution of sensory complexity recorded in a myxobacterial genome. *PNAS* **103**(41): 15200–15205.
- [1704] Kroemer, G. et al. 2008. Classification of cell death: recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee on Cell Death 2009. *Cell Death Differ.* **16**(1): 3–11.
- [1705] Nedelcu, A. M. 2009. Comparative genomics of phylogenetically diverse unicellular eukaryotes provide new insights into the genetic basis for the evolution of the programmed cell death machinery. *J. Mol. Evol.* **68**(3): 256–268.
- [1706] Nedelcu, A. M. et al. 2011. On the paradigm of altruistic suicide in the unicellular world. *Evolution* **65**(1): 3–20.
- [1707] Li, P., Nijhawan, D., Wang, X. Mitochondrial activation of apoptosis. *Cell* **116**: S57–S61.
- [1708] Koonin, E. V., Aravind, L. 2002. Origin and evolution of eukaryotic apoptosis: the bacterial connection. *Cell Death Differ.* **9**(4): 394–404.
- [1709] Choi, C. J., Berges, J. A. 2013. New types of metacaspases in phytoplankton reveal diverse origins of cell death proteases. *Cell Death and Disease* **4**: e490.
- [1710] Kirk, D. L. 2005. A twelve-step program for evolving multicellularity and a division of labor. *Bioessays* **27**(3): 299–310.
- [1711] Guida, B. S., Garcia-Pichel, F. 2016. Extreme cellular adaptations and cell differentiation required by a cyanobacterium for carbonate excavation. *PNAS* **113**(20): 5712–5717.
- [1712] Erwin, D. H. 2009. Early origin of the bilaterian developmental toolkit. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **364**(1527): 2253–2261.
- [1713] Richards, G. S., Degnan, B. M. 2009. The dawn of developmental signaling in the metazoa. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* **74**: 81–90.
- [1714] Sebé-Pedrós, A. et al. 2011. Unexpected repertoire of metazoan transcription factors in the unicellular holozoan *Capsaspora owczarzaki*. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **28**(3): 1241–1254.
- [1715] Mills, D. B. et al. 2014. Oxygen requirements of the earliest animals. *PNAS* **111**(11): 4168–4172.
- [1716] Holland, H. D. 2006. The oxygenation of the atmosphere and oceans. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **361**(1470): 903–915.

- [1717] Planavsky, N. J. et al. 2014. Low Mid-Proterozoic atmospheric oxygen levels and the delayed rise of animals. *Science* **346**(6209): 635–638.
- [1718] Schirrmeister, B. E., de Vos, J. M., Antonelli, A., Bagheri, H. C. 2013. Evolution of multicellularity coincided with increased diversification of cyanobacteria and the Great Oxidation Event. *PNAS* **110**(5): 1791–1796.
- [1719] Chen, X. et al. 2015. Rise to modern levels of ocean oxygenation coincided with the Cambrian radiation of animals. *Nat. Comm.* **6**: 7142.
- [1720] Boraas, M., Seale, D., Boxhorn, J. 1998. Phagotrophy by a flagellate selects for colonial prey: A possible origin of multicellularity. *Evol. Ecol.* **12**(2): 153–164.
- [1721] Lurling, M., Beekman, W. 2006. Palmelloids formation in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* : defence against rotifer predators? *Annales de Limnologie International Journal of Limnology* **42**(02): 65–72.
- [1722] Lüring, M. 1999. Grazer-induced coenobial formation in clonal cultures of *Scenedesmus obliquus* (Chlorococcales, Chlorophytaceae). *J. Phycol.* **35**(1): 19–23.
- [1723] Burkert, U., Hyenstrand, P., Drakare, S., Blomqvist, P. 2001. Effects of the mixotrophic flagellate *Ochromonas* sp. on colony formation in *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Aquat. Ecol.* **35**(1): 11–17.
- [1724] Hahn, M. W., Höfle, M. G. 1998. Grazing pressure by a bacterivorous flagellate reverses the relative abundance of *Comamonas acidovorans* PX54 and *Vibrio* strain CB5 in chemostat cocultures. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **64**(5): 1910–1918.
- [1725] Pernthaler, J. et al. 1997. Contrasting bacterial strategies to coexist with a flagellate predator in an experimental microbial assemblage. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **63**(2): 596–601.
- [1726] Hahn, M. W., Moore, E. R. B., Höfle, M. G. 1999. Bacterial filament formation, a defense mechanism against flagellate grazing, is growth rate controlled in bacteria of different phyla. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **65**(1): 25–35.
- [1727] Hahn, M. W., Moore, E. R., Hofle, M. G. 2000. Role of microcolony formation in the protistan grazing defense of the aquatic bacterium *Pseudomonas* sp. MWH1. *Microb. Ecol.* **39**(3): 175–185.
- [1728] Matz, C., Deines, P., Jürgens, K. 2002. Phenotypic variation in *Pseudomonas* sp. CM10 determines microcolony formation and survival under protozoan grazing. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.* **39**(1): 57–65.
- [1729] Michod, R. E. 2011. Evolutionary transitions in individuality: Multicellularity and sex. In: B. C. K. Sterelny (ed.) *The Major Transitions in Evolution Revisited*. The MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 169–198.
- [1730] Kirk, M. M. et al. 1999. *regA*, a *Volvox* gene that plays a central role in germ-soma differentiation, encodes a novel regulatory protein. *Development* **126**(4): 639–647.
- [1731] Solari, C. A., Kessler, J. O., Michod, R. E. 2006. A hydrodynamics approach to the evolution of multicellularity: Flagellar motility and germ-soma differentiation in volvocalean green algae. *Am. Nat.* **167**(4): 537–554.
- [1732] Ratcliff, W. C., Denison, R. F., Borrello, M., Travisano, M. 2012. Experimental evolution of multicellularity. *PNAS* **109**(5): 1595–1600.
- [1733] Lüring, M., Van Donk, E. 2000. Grazer-induced colony formation in *Scenedesmus*: are there costs to being colonial? *Oikos* **88**(1): 111–118.
- [1734] Brown, M., Silberman, J. 2013. The non-dictyostelid sorocarpic Amoebae. In: M. Romeralo, S. Baldauf, R. Escalante (eds.), *Dictyostelids*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 219–242.

- [1735] Bonner, J. T. 1998. The origins of multicellularity. *Integrative Biology: Issues, News, and Reviews* **1**(1): 27–36.
- [1736] Claessen, D. et al. 2014. Bacterial solutions to multicellularity: a tale of biofilms, filaments and fruiting bodies. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **12**(2): 115–124.
- [1737] Gupta, R. S., Chander, P., George, S. 2012. Phylogenetic framework and molecular signatures for the class Chloroflexi and its different clades; proposal for division of the class *Chloroflexi* class. nov. into the suborder *Chloroflexineae* subord. nov., consisting of the emended family *Oscillochloridaceae* and the family *Chloroflexaceae* fam. nov., and the suborder *Roseiflexineae* subord. nov., containing the family *Roseiflexaceae* fam. nov. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* **103**(1): 99–119.
- [1738] Ahmad, A., Barry, J. P., Nelson, D. C. 1999. Phylogenetic affinity of a wide, vacuolate, nitrate-accumulating *Beggiatoa* sp. from monterey canyon, California, with *Thioploca* spp. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **65**(1): 270–277.
- [1739] Eichler, B., Pfennig, N. 1991. Isolation and characteristics of *Thiopedia rosea* (neotype). *Arch. Microbiol.* **155**(3): 210–216.
- [1740] Lee, N. et al. 2004. Emended description of the species *Lampropedia hyalina*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **54**(5): 1709–1715.
- [1741] Giovannoni, S. J., Schabtach, E., Castenholz, R. W. 1987. *Isosphaera pallida*, gen. and comb. nov., a gliding, budding eubacterium from hot springs. *Arch. Microbiol.* **147**(3): 276–284.
- [1742] Mori, K. et al. 2009. *Caldisericum exile* gen. nov., sp. nov., an anaerobic, thermophilic, filamentous bacterium of a novel bacterial phylum, *Caldiserica* phyl. nov., originally called the candidate phylum OP5, and description of *Caldiseriaceae* fam. nov., *Caldisericales* ord. nov. and *Caldisericia* classis nov. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **59**(11): 2894–2898.
- [1743] McIlroy, S. J., Nielsen, P. H. 2014. The Family Saprospiraceae. In: E. Rosenberg, E. F. DeLong, S. Lory, E. Stackebrandt, F. Thompson (eds.), *The Prokaryotes: Other Major Lineages of Bacteria and The Archaea*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 863–889.
- [1744] Schirmermeister, B. E., Antonelli, A., Bagheri, H. C. 2011. The origin of multicellularity in cyanobacteria. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **11**(1): 45.
- [1745] Hernández-Muñoz, W., Stevens, S. E. 1987. Characterization of the motile hormogonia of *Mastigocladus laminosus*. *J. Bacteriol.* **169**(1): 218–223.
- [1746] Reichenbach, H. 2005. Order VIII. *Myxococcales* Tchan, Pochon and Prévot 1948, 398<sup>AL</sup>. In: D. J. Brenner, N. R. Krieg, J. T. Staley (eds.), *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology Volume 2: The Proteobacteria*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 1059–1144.
- [1747] van Gestel, J., Vlamakis, H., Kolter, R. 2015. From cell differentiation to cell collectives: *Bacillus subtilis* uses division of labor to migrate. *PLoS Biol.* **13**(4): e1002141.
- [1748] Whitman, W., Bowen, T., Boone, D. 2006. The Methanogenic Bacteria. In: M. Dworkin, S. Falkow, E. Rosenberg, K.-H. Schleifer, E. Stackebrandt (eds.), *The Prokaryotes*. Springer New York, 165–207.
- [1749] Leadbetter, J. R., Crosby, L. D., Breznak, J. A. 1998. *Methanobrevibacter filiformis* sp. nov., a filamentous methanogen from termite hindguts. *Arch. Microbiol.* **169**(4): 287–292.
- [1750] Imachi, H. et al. 2008. *Methanolinea tarda* gen. nov., sp. nov., a methane-producing archaeon isolated from a methanogenic digester sludge. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **58**(1): 294–301.

- [1751] Sakai, S. et al. 2012. *Methanolinea mesophila* sp. nov., a hydrogenotrophic methanogen isolated from rice field soil, and proposal of the archaeal family Methanoregulaceae fam. nov. within the order Methanomicrobiales. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.* **62**(6): 1389–1395.
- [1752] Fischer, K.-H. B. U. 1985. Isolation and characterization of a new thermophilic and autotrophic methane producing bacterium: *Methanobacterium thermoaggregans* spec. nov. *Arch. Microbiol.* **142**(3): 218–222.
- [1753] Mayerhofer, L. E., Macario, A. J., de Macario, E. C. 1992. Lamina, a novel multicellular form of *Methanosarcina mazei* S-6. *J. Bacteriol.* **174**(1): 309–314.
- [1754] Blanton, R. L. 1990. Phylum acrassea. In: L. Margulis, J. O. Corliss, M. Melkonian, J. Chapman (eds.), *Handbook of Protoctista*. Jones and Bartlett, Boston, MA, 75–87.
- [1755] Brown, Matthew W., Kolisko, M., Silberman, Jeffrey D., Roger, Andrew J. 2012. Aggregative multicellularity evolved independently in the Eukaryotic supergroup Rhizaria. *Curr. Biol.* **22**(12): 1123–1127.
- [1756] Graham, H. W. 1943. *Gymnodinium catenatum*, a new dinoflagellate from the Gulf of California. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* **62**(3): 259–261.
- [1757] Hoppenrath, M., Leander, B. S. 2007. Character evolution in polykrikoid Dinoflagellate. *J. Phycol.* **43**(2): 366–377.
- [1758] Rueckert, S., Leander, B. S. 2008. Morphology and molecular phylogeny of *Haplozoon praxillellae* n. sp. (Dinoflagellata): A novel intestinal parasite of the maldanid polychaete *Praxillella pacifica* Berkeley. *Eur. J. Protistol.* **44**(4): 299–307.
- [1759] Olive, L. S., Blanton, R. L. 1980. Aerial sorocarp development by the aggregative ciliate, *Sorogena stonianovitchae*. *The Journal of Protozoology* **27**(3): 293–299.
- [1760] Beakes, G., Glockling, S., Sekimoto, S. 2012. The evolutionary phylogeny of the oomycete ‘fungi’. *Protoplasma* **249**(1): 3–19.
- [1761] Tice, A. K. et al. 2016. *Sorodiplophrys stercorea*: Another novel lineage of sorocarpic multicellularity. *J. Eukaryot. Microbiol.* **63**(5): 623–628.
- [1762] Dykstra, M. J., Olive, L. S. 1975. Sorodiplophrys: An unusual sorocarp-producing protist. *Mycologia* **67**(4): 873–879.
- [1763] Leliaert, F. et al. 2012. Phylogeny and molecular evolution of the green algae. *Crit. Rev. Plant Sci.* **31**(1): 1–46.
- [1764] Herron, M. D., Rashidi, A., Shelton, D. E., Driscoll, W. W. 2013. Cellular differentiation and individuality in the ‘minor’ multicellular taxa. *Biological Reviews* **88**(4): 844–861.
- [1765] Cocquyt, E., Verbruggen, H., Leliaert, F., De Clerck, O. 2010. Evolution and cytological diversification of the green seaweeds (Ulvophyceae). *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **27**(9): 2052–2061.
- [1766] Laurin-Lemay, S., Brinkmann, H., Philippe, H. 2012. Origin of land plants revisited in the light of sequence contamination and missing data. *Curr. Biol.* **22**(15): R593–R594.
- [1767] Zhong, B., Liu, L., Yan, Z., Penny, D. 2013. Origin of land plants using the multispecies coalescent model. *Trends Plant Sci.* **18**(9): 492–495.
- [1768] Ruhfel, B. et al. 2014. From algae to angiosperms—inferring the phylogeny of green plants (*Viridiplantae*) from 360 plastid genomes. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **14**(1): 23.
- [1769] Bicudo, C. E. M. 1966. *Bjornbergiella*, a new genus of Cryptophyceae from Hawaiian soil. *Phycologia* **5**(4): 217–221.

- [1770] Sym, S. D., Pienaar, R. N., Edvardsen, B., Egge, E. S. 2011. Fine structure and systematics of *Prymnesium radiatum* sp. nov. (Prymnesiophyceae) from False Bay and Franskraal, South Africa. *Eur. J. Phycol.* **46**(3): 229–248.
- [1771] Bendif, E. M. et al. 2011. Integrative taxonomy of the Pavlovophyceae (Haptophyta): A reassessment. *Protist* **162**(5): 738–761.
- [1772] Brown, M. W., Spiegel, F. W., Silberman, J. D. 2009. Phylogeny of the ‘forgotten’ cellular slime mold, *Fonticula alba*, reveals a key evolutionary branch within Opisthokonta. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **26**(12): 2699–2709.
- [1773] Lackey, J. B. 1959. Morphology and biology of a species of *Protospongia*. *Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc.* **78**(2): 202–206.
- [1774] Fairclough, S. R. et al. 2013. Premetazoan genome evolution and the regulation of cell differentiation in the choanoflagellate *Salpingoeca rosetta*. *Genome Biol.* **14**(2): R15.
- [1775] Suga, H., Ruiz-Trillo, I. 2013. Development of ichthyosporeans sheds light on the origin of metazoan multicellularity. *Dev. Biol.* **377**(1): 284–292.
- [1776] Sebé-Pedrós, A. et al. 2013. Regulated aggregative multicellularity in a close unicellular relative of metazoa. *eLife* **2**: e01287.
- [1777] Shadwick, L. L. et al. 2009. Eumycetozoa = Amoebozoa?: SSUrDNA phylogeny of protosteloid slime molds and its significance for the Amoebozoan supergroup. *PLoS ONE* **4**(8): e6754.
- [1778] Olive, L. S., Stoianovitch, C. 1960. Two new members of the Acrasiales. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club.* **87**(1): 1–20.
- [1779] Spiegel, F. W., Shadwick, J. D., Hemmes, D. E. 2006. A new ballistosporous species of protostelium. *Mycologia* **98**(1): 144–148.
- [1780] Brown, M. W., Silberman, J. D., Spiegel, F. W. 2011. ‘Slime molds’ among the Tubulinea (Amoebozoa): Molecular systematics and taxonomy of *Copromyxa*. *Protist* **162**(2): 277–287.
- [1781] Costa, L. M. et al. 2014. Central cell-derived peptides regulate early embryo patterning in flowering plants. *Science* **344**(6180): 168–172.
- [1782] Dahn, R. D., Davis, M. C., Pappano, W. N., Shubin, N. H. 2007. Sonic hedgehog function in chondrichthyan fins and the evolution of appendage patterning. *Nature* **445**(7125): 311–314.
- [1783] Dray, N. et al. 2010. Hedgehog signaling regulates segment formation in the annelid *Platynereis*. *Science* **329**(5989): 339–342.
- [1784] Matus, D. Q. et al. 2006. Molecular evidence for deep evolutionary roots of bilaterality in animal development. *PNAS* **103**(30): 11195–11200.
- [1785] Galis, F. 1999. Why do almost all mammals have seven cervical vertebrae? Developmental constraints, Hox genes, and cancer. *J. Exp. Zool.* **285**(1): 19–26.
- [1786] Varela-Lasheras, I. et al. 2011. Breaking evolutionary and pleiotropic constraints in mammals: On sloths, manatees and homeotic mutations. *EvoDevo* **2**(1): 11.
- [1787] Rohner, N. et al. 2013. Cryptic variation in morphological evolution: HSP90 as a capacitor for loss of eyes in cavefish. *Science* **342**(6164): 1372–1375.
- [1788] Welte, M. A. 2004. Bidirectional transport along microtubules. *Curr. Biol.* **14**(13): R525–R537.
- [1789] Levin, M. et al. 2016. The mid-developmental transition and the evolution of animal body plans. *Nature* **531**(7596): 637–641.

- [1790] Nalepa, C. A., Bandi, C. 2000. Characterizing the ancestors: Paedomorphosis and termite evolution. In: T. Abe, D. E. Bignell, M. Higashi (eds.), *Termites: Evolution, Sociality, Symbioses, Ecology*. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, 53–75.
- [1791] Oberg, K. 2014. Review of the molecular development of the thumb: Digit primera. *Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res.* **472**(4): 1101–1105.
- [1792] Long, J. A. et al. 2006. An exceptional Devonian fish from Australia sheds light on tetrapod origins. *Nature* **444**(7116): 199–202.
- [1793] Daeschler, E. B., Shubin, N. H., Jenkins, F. A. 2006. A Devonian tetrapod-like fish and the evolution of the tetrapod body plan. *Nature* **440**(7085): 757–763.
- [1794] Shubin, N. H., Daeschler, E. B., Jenkins, F. A. 2006. The pectoral fin of *Tiktaalik roseae* and the origin of the tetrapod limb. *Nature* **440**(7085): 764–771.
- [1795] Shubin, N. H., Daeschler, E. B., Jenkins, F. A. 2014. Pelvic girdle and fin of *Tiktaalik roseae*. *PNAS* **111**(3): 893–899.
- [1796] Schneider, I., Shubin, N. H. 2013. The origin of the tetrapod limb: from expeditions to enhancers. *Trends Genet.* **29**(7): 419–426.
- [1797] Freitas, R. et al. 2012. Hoxd13 contribution to the evolution of vertebrate appendages. *Dev. Cell* **23**(6): 1219–1229.
- [1798] Zhang, J. et al. 2010. Loss of fish actinotrichia proteins and the fin-to-limb transition. *Nature* **466**(7303): 234–237.
- [1799] Davis, M. C. 2013. The deep homology of the autopod: Insights from Hox gene regulation. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* **53**(2): 224–232.
- [1800] Woltering, J. M., Noordermeer, D., Leleu, M., Duboule, D. 2014. Conservation and divergence of regulatory strategies at *Hox* loci and the origin of tetrapod digits. *PLoS Biol.* **12**(1): e1001773.
- [1801] Standen, E. M., Du, T. Y., Larsson, H. C. E. 2014. Developmental plasticity and the origin of tetrapods. *Nature* **513**(7516): 54–58.
- [1802] Bauer, H. 1977. Chimpanzee bipedal locomotion in the Gombe National Park, East Africa. *Primates* **18**(4): 913–921.
- [1803] Preuschoft, H., Hayama, S., Günther, M. M. 1988. Curvature of the lumbar spine as a consequence of mechanical necessities in Japanese macaques trained for bipedalism. *Folia Primatol.* **50**(12): 42–58.
- [1804] Plomp, K. et al. 2015. The ancestral shape hypothesis: an evolutionary explanation for the occurrence of intervertebral disc herniation in humans. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **15**(1): 1–10.
- [1805] Cohn, M. J. et al. 1995. Fibroblast growth factors induce additional limb development from the flank of chick embryos. *Cell* **80**(5): 739–746.
- [1806] Mima, T., Ohuchi, H., Noji, S., Mikawa, T. 1995. FGF can induce outgrowth of somatic mesoderm both inside and outside of limb-forming regions. *Dev. Biol.* **167**(2): 617–620.
- [1807] Tanaka, E. M., Gann, A. A. F. 1995. Limb Development: The budding role of FGF. *Curr. Biol.* **5**(6): 594–597.
- [1808] Haussler, K. K., Stover, S. M., Willits, N. H. 1997. Developmental variation in lumbosacropelvic anatomy of thoroughbred racehorses. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* **58**(10): 1083–1091.
- [1809] Galis, F. et al. 2014. Fast running restricts evolutionary change of the vertebral column in mammals. *PNAS* **111**(31): 11401–11406.
- [1810] Held, L. I. J. 2009. *Quirks of Human Anatomy*. Cambridge University Press.



- [1811] Putz, H. C. R. V. 2006. Anatomy of the Centaur. *Annals of Improbable Research* **September/October**: 6–13.
- [1812] Kondrashov, A. S. 1993. Classification of hypotheses on the advantage of amphimixis. *J. Hered.* **84**(5): 372–387.
- [1813] Barton, N. H., Charlesworth, B. 1998. Why sex and recombination? *Science* **281** (5385): 1986–1990.
- [1814] Otto, S. P., Lenormand, T. 2002. Resolving the paradox of sex and recombination. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **3**(4): 252–61.
- [1815] McCabe, J., Dunn, A. M. 1997. Adaptive significance of environmental sex determination in an amphipod. *J. Evol. Biol.* **10**(4): 515–527.
- [1816] Nozaki, H. et al. 2014. New "missing link" genus of the colonial volvocine green algae gives insights into the evolution of oogamy. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **14**(1): 37.
- [1817] Blackmore, M. S., Charnov, E. L. 1989. Adaptive variation in environmental sex determination in a nematode. *Am. Nat.* **134**(5): 817–823.
- [1818] Szathmáry, E. 2015. Toward major evolutionary transitions theory 2.0. *PNAS* **112**(33): 10104–10111.
- [1819] Speijer, D., Lukeš, J., Eliáš, M. 2015. Sex is a ubiquitous, ancient, and inherent attribute of eukaryotic life. *PNAS* **112**(29): 8827–8834.
- [1820] Hörandl, E., Hadacek, F. 2013. The oxidative damage initiation hypothesis for meiosis. *Plant Reproduction* **26**(4): 351–367.
- [1821] Watts, P. C. et al. 2006. Parthenogenesis in Komodo dragons. *Nature* **444**(7122): 1021–1022.
- [1822] Booth, W. et al. 2011. Evidence for viable, non-clonal but fatherless *Boa constrictors*. *Biol. Lett.* **7**(2): 253–256.
- [1823] Booth, W. et al. 2011. Consecutive virgin births in the New World boid snake, the colombian rainbow boa, *Epicrates maurus*. *J. Hered.* **102**(6): 759–763.
- [1824] Sarvella, P. 1973. Adult parthenogenetic chickens. *Nature* **243**(5403): 171–171.
- [1825] Kono, T. et al. 2004. Birth of parthenogenetic mice that can develop to adulthood. *Nature* **428**(6985): 860–864.
- [1826] Lehtonen, J., Jennions, M. D., Kokko, H. 2012. The many costs of sex. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **27**(3): 172–178.
- [1827] Weinreich, D. M., Chao, L. 2005. Rapid evolutionary escape by large populations from local fitness peaks is likely in Nature. *Evolution* **59**(6): 1175–1182.
- [1828] de Visser, J. Arjan, G. M., Park, S. C., Krug, J. 2009. Exploring the effect of sex on empirical fitness landscapes. *Am. Nat.* **174**(S1): S15–S30.
- [1829] Brash, D. P. 1976. What does sex really cost? *Am. Nat.* **110**(975): 894–897.
- [1830] Treisman, M., Dawkins, R. 1976. The 'cost of meiosis': is there any? *J. Theor. Biol.* **63**(2): 479–484.
- [1831] Lively, C. M. 1992. Parthenogenesis in a freshwater snail: Reproductive assurance versus parasitic release. *Evolution* **46**(4): 907–913.
- [1832] Lively, C. M., Craddock, C., Vrijenhoek, R. C. 1990. Red Queen hypothesis supported by parasitism in sexual and clonal fish. *Nature* **344**(6269): 864–866.
- [1833] Goddard, M. R., Godfray, H. C. J., Burt, A. 2005. Sex increases the efficacy of natural selection in experimental yeast populations. *Nature* **434**(7033): 636–640.
- [1834] Kondrashov, F. A., Kondrashov, A. S. 2001. Multidimensional epistasis and the disadvantage of sex. *PNAS* **98**(21): 12089–12092.

- [1835] Muller, H. J. 1964. The relation of recombination to mutational advance. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis* **1**(1): 2–9.
- [1836] Felsenstein, J. 1974. The evolutionary advantage of recombination. *Genetics* **78**(2): 737–756.
- [1837] Novella, I. S. et al. 1995. Exponential increases of RNA virus fitness during large population transmissions. *PNAS* **92**(13): 5841–5844.
- [1838] Elena, S. F. et al. 1998. Evolutionary dynamics of fitness recovery from the debilitating effects of Muller's ratchet. *Evolution* **52**(2): 309–314.
- [1839] Chao, L. 1990. Fitness of RNA virus decreased by Muller's ratchet. *Nature* **348**(6300): 454–455.
- [1840] Duarte, E. et al. 1992. Rapid fitness losses in mammalian RNA virus clones due to Muller's ratchet. *PNAS* **89**(13): 6015–6019.
- [1841] Henry, L., Schwander, T., Crespi, B. J. 2012. Deleterious mutation accumulation in asexual *Timema* stick insects. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **29**(1): 401–408.
- [1842] Johnson, S. G., Howard, R. S. 2007. Contrasting patterns of synonymous and nonsynonymous sequence evolution in asexual and sexual freshwater snail lineages. *Evolution* **61**(11): 2728–2735.
- [1843] Paland, S., Lynch, M. 2006. Transitions to asexuality result in excess amino acid substitutions. *Science* **311**(5763): 990–992.
- [1844] Tucker, A. E. et al. 2013. Population-genomic insights into the evolutionary origin and fate of obligately asexual *Daphnia pulex*. *PNAS* **110**(39): 15740–15745.
- [1845] Gerrish, P. J., Lenski, R. E. 1998. The fate of competing beneficial mutations in an asexual population. *Genetica* **102-103**(1-6): 127–44.
- [1846] de Visser, J. A. G. M. et al. 1999. Diminishing returns from mutation supply rate in asexual populations. *Science* **283**(5400): 404–406.
- [1847] Barrick, J. E., Lenski, R. E. 2009. Genome-wide mutational diversity in an evolving population of *Escherichia coli*. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* **74**: 119–129.
- [1848] Parker, G. A., Baker, R. R., Smith, V. G. F. 1972. The origin and evolution of gamete dimorphism and the male-female phenomenon. *J. Theor. Biol.* **36**(3): 529–553.
- [1849] Bell, G. 1978. The evolution of anisogamy. *J. Theor. Biol.* **73**(2): 247–270.
- [1850] Randerson, J. P., Hurst, L. D. 2001. The uncertain evolution of the sexes. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **16**(10): 571–579.
- [1851] Allen, J. F. 1996. Separate sexes and the mitochondrial theory of ageing. *J. Theor. Biol.* **180**(2): 135–140.
- [1852] Randerson, J. P., Hurst, L. D. 2001. A comparative test of a theory for the evolution of anisogamy. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **268**(1469): 879–884.
- [1853] Ferris, P. J., Goodenough, U. W. 1994. The mating-type locus of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* contains highly rearranged DNA sequences. *Cell* **76**(6): 1135–1145.
- [1854] Ferris, P. J., Armbrust, E. V., Goodenough, U. W. 2002. Genetic structure of the mating-type locus of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Genetics* **160**(1): 181–200.
- [1855] Ferris, P. J., Goodenough, U. W. 1997. Mating type in *Chlamydomonas* is specified by mid, the minus-dominance gene. *Genetics* **146**(3): 859–869.
- [1856] Iyer, P., Roughgarden, J. 2008. Gametic conflict versus contact in the evolution of anisogamy. *Theor. Popul. Biol.* **73**(4): 461–472.

- [1857] Hiraide, R. et al. 2013. The evolution of male–female sexual dimorphism predates the gender-based divergence of the mating locus gene MAT3/RB. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **30**(5): 1038–1040.
- [1858] Geng, S., De Hoff, P., Umen, J. G. 2014. Evolution of sexes from an ancestral mating-type specification pathway. *PLoS Biol.* **12**(7): e1001904.
- [1859] Nozaki, H. et al. 2006. Males evolved from the dominant isogametic mating type. *Curr. Biol.* **16**(24): R1018–R1020.
- [1860] Ferris, P. et al. 2010. Evolution of an expanded sex-determining locus in *Volvox*. *Science* **328**(5976): 351–354.
- [1861] Charlesworth, D., Guttman, D. S. 1999. The evolution of dioecy and plant sex chromosome systems. – In: C. C. Ainsworth (ed.) *Sex Determination in Plants*. BIOS Scientific Publishers Ltd.
- [1862] Ainsworth, C. 2000. Boys and girls come out to play: The molecular biology of dioecious plants. *Ann. Bot.* **86**(2): 211–221.
- [1863] Ming, R., Bendahmane, A., Renner, S. S. 2011. Sex chromosomes in land plants. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.* **62**(1): 485–514.
- [1864] Ming, R., Wang, J., Moore, P. H., Paterson, A. H. 2007. Sex chromosomes in flowering plants. *Am. J. Bot.* **94**(2): 141–150.
- [1865] Charlesworth, D. 2012. Plant sex chromosome evolution. *J. Exp. Bot.* **64**(2): 405–420.
- [1866] Slancarova, V. et al. 2013. Evolution of sex determination system with heterogametic males and females in *Silene*. *Evolution* **67**(12): 3669–3677.
- [1867] Paolucci, I. et al. 2010. Genetic linkage maps of *Populus alba* L. and comparative mapping analysis of sex determination across *Populus* species. *Tree Genet. Genom.* **6**(6): 863–875.
- [1868] Pucholt, P., Ronnberg-Wastljung, A. C., Berlin, S. 2015. Single locus sex determination and female heterogamety in the basket willow (*Salix viminalis* L.). *Heredity* **114**(6): 575–583.
- [1869] Akagi, T., Henry, I. M., Tao, R., Comai, L. 2014. A Y-chromosome–encoded small RNA acts as a sex determinant in persimmons. *Science* **346**(6209): 646–650.
- [1870] Jarne, P., Auld, J. R. 2006. Animals mix it up too: The distribution of self-fertilization among hermaphroditic animals. *Evolution* **60**(9): 1816–1824.
- [1871] 2014. Tree of Sex: A database of sexual systems. *Scientific Data* **1**: 140015.
- [1872] Bachtrog, D. et al. 2014. Sex determination: Why so many ways of doing it? *PLoS Biol.* **12**(7): e1001899.
- [1873] Kiuchi, T. et al. 2014. A single female-specific piRNA is the primary determiner of sex in the silkworm. *Nature* **509**(7502): 633–636.
- [1874] Legrand, J. J., Legrand-Hamelin, E., Juchault, P. 1987. Sex determination in crustacea. *Biological Reviews* **62**(4): 439–470.
- [1875] Rigaud, T., Juchault, P., Mocquard, J.-P. 1997. The evolution of sex determination in isopod crustaceans. *Bioessays* **19**(5): 409–416.
- [1876] Cowan, D. P., Stahllhut, J. K. 2004. Functionally reproductive diploid and haploid males in an inbreeding hymenopteran with complementary sex determination. *PNAS* **101**(28): 10374–10379.
- [1877] Elias, J., Mazzi, D., Dorn, S. 2009. No need to discriminate? Reproductive diploid males in a parasitoid with complementary sex determination. *PLoS ONE* **4**(6): e6024.

- [1878] Devlin, R. H., Nagahama, Y. 2002. Sex determination and sex differentiation in fish: an overview of genetic, physiological, and environmental influences. *Aquaculture* **208**(3-4): 191–364.
- [1879] Pokorná, M., Kratochvíl, L. 2009. Phylogeny of sex-determining mechanisms in squamate reptiles: are sex chromosomes an evolutionary trap? *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* **156**(1): 168–183.
- [1880] Janzen, F. J., Phillips, P. C. 2006. Exploring the evolution of environmental sex determination, especially in reptiles. *J. Evol. Biol.* **19**(6): 1775–1784.
- [1881] Kallman, K. D. 1984. A new look at sex determination in poeciliid fishes. – In: B. J. Turner (ed.) *Evolutionary Genetics of Fishes*. Springer US, 95–171.
- [1882] Mank, J. E., Avise, J. C. 2009. Evolutionary diversity and turn-over of sex determination in teleost fishes. *Sexual Development* **3**(2-3): 60–67.
- [1883] Brykov, V. A. 2014. Mechanisms of sex determination in fish: Evolutionary and practical aspects. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* **40**(6): 407–417.
- [1884] Rocco, L. 2013. Sex-related genomic sequences in cartilaginous fish: An overview. *Cytogenet. Genome Res.* **141**(2-3): 169–176.
- [1885] Liew, W. C. et al. 2012. Polygenic sex determination system in zebrafish. *PLoS ONE* **7**(4): e34397.
- [1886] Ross, J. A. et al. 2009. Turnover of sex chromosomes in the stickleback fishes (Gasterosteidae). *PLoS Genet.* **5**(2): e1000391.
- [1887] Francis, R. C., Barlow, G. W. 1993. Social control of primary sex differentiation in the Midas cichlid. *PNAS* **90**(22): 10673–10675.
- [1888] Oldfield, R. G. 2005. Genetic, abiotic and social influences on sex differentiation in cichlid fishes and the evolution of sequential hermaphroditism. *Fish Fish* **6**(2): 93–110.
- [1889] Govindappa, V., Venkatachalaiah, G. 2005. Karyology of two species of Caecilians (Caeciliidae: Gymnophiona): Evolution through tandem fusion and sex chromosome dimorphism. *Caryologia* **58**(2): 140–151.
- [1890] Schmid, M., Steinlein, C. 2001. Sex chromosomes, sex-linked genes, and sex determination in the vertebrate class Amphibia. – In: G. Scherer, M. Schmid (eds.), *Genes and Mechanisms in Vertebrate Sex Determination*. Birkhäuser Basel, 143–176.
- [1891] Cree, A., Thompson, M. B., Daugherty, C. H. 1995. Tuatara sex determination. *Nature* **375**(6532): 543–543.
- [1892] Lang, J. W., Andrews, H. V. 1994. Temperature-dependent sex determination in crocodylians. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **270**(1): 28–44.
- [1893] Koubova, M. et al. 2014. Sex determination in Madagascar geckos of the genus *Paroedura* (Squamata: Gekkonidae): are differentiated sex chromosomes indeed so evolutionary stable? *Chromosome Research* **22**(4): 441–52.
- [1894] Graves, J. M. 2014. Avian sex, sex chromosomes, and dosage compensation in the age of genomics. *Chromosome Research* **22**(1): 45–57.
- [1895] Veyrunes, F. et al. 2008. Bird-like sex chromosomes of platypus imply recent origin of mammal sex chromosomes. *Genome Res.* **18**(6): 965–973.
- [1896] Cortez, D. et al. 2014. Origins and functional evolution of Y chromosomes across mammals. *Nature* **508**(7497): 488–493.
- [1897] Bellott, D. W. et al. 2014. Mammalian Y chromosomes retain widely expressed dosage-sensitive regulators. *Nature* **508**(7497): 494–499.

- [1898] Kimura, R., Murata, C., Kuroki, Y., Kuroiwa, A. 2014. Mutations in the testis-specific enhancer of SOX9 in the SRY independent sex-determining mechanism in the genus *Tokudaia*. *PLoS ONE* **9**(9): e108779.
- [1899] Bagheri-Fam, S. et al. 2012. Sox9 gene regulation and the loss of the XY/XX sex-determining mechanism in the mole vole *Ellobius lutescens*. *Chromosome Research* **20**(1): 191–199.
- [1900] Spencer, R.-J., Janzen, F. J. 2014. A novel hypothesis for the adaptive maintenance of environmental sex determination in a turtle. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **281**(1789): 20140831.
- [1901] Charnov, E. L., Bull, J. 1977. When is sex environmentally determined? *Nature* **266**(5605): 828–830.
- [1902] Warner, D. A., Shine, R. 2008. The adaptive significance of temperature-dependent sex determination in a reptile. *Nature* **451**(7178): 566–568.
- [1903] Conover, D. O., Heins, S. W. 1987. Adaptive variation in environmental and genetic sex determination in a fish. *Nature* **326**(6112): 496–498.
- [1904] Quinn, A. E. et al. 2011. Evolutionary transitions between mechanisms of sex determination in vertebrates. *Biol. Lett.* **7**(3): 443–448.
- [1905] Sarre, S. D., Ezaz, T., Georges, A. 2011. Transitions between sex-determining systems in reptiles and amphibians. *Annu. Rev. Genom. Hum. Genet.* **12**(1): 391–406.
- [1906] Janes, D. E. et al. 2014. Molecular evolution of Dmrt1 accompanies change of sex-determining mechanisms in reptilia. *Biol. Lett.* **10**(12): 20140809.
- [1907] Quinn, A. E. et al. 2007. Temperature sex reversal implies sex gene dosage in a reptile. *Science* **316**(5823): 411.
- [1908] Holleley, C. E. et al. 2015. Sex reversal triggers the rapid transition from genetic to temperature-dependent sex. *Nature* **523**(7558): 79–82.
- [1909] Shine, R., Elphick, M. J., Donnellan, S. 2002. Co-occurrence of multiple, supposedly incompatible modes of sex determination in a lizard population. *Ecol. Lett.* **5**(4): 486–489.
- [1910] Radder, R. S. et al. 2008. Genetic evidence for co-occurrence of chromosomal and thermal sex-determining systems in a lizard. *Biol. Lett.* **4**(2): 176–178.
- [1911] Miura, I. 2007. An evolutionary witness: the frog *Rana rugosa* underwent change of heterogametic sex from XY male to ZW female. *Sexual Development* **1**(6): 323–331.
- [1912] Roco, Á. S. et al. 2015. Coexistence of Y, W, and Z sex chromosomes in *Xenopus tropicalis*. *PNAS* **112**(34): E4752–E4761.
- [1913] Davies, N. B. 1978. Territorial defence in the speckled wood butterfly (*Pararge aegeria*): the resident always wins. *Anim. Behav.* **26**(1): 138–147.
- [1914] Smith, J. M., Price, G. R. 1973. The logic of animal conflict. *Nature* **246**(5427): 15–18.
- [1915] Sinervo, B., Lively, C. M. 1996. The rock-paper-scissors game and the evolution of alternative male strategies. *Nature* **380**(6571): 240–243.
- [1916] Kerr, B., Riley, M. A., Feldman, M. W., Bohannan, B. J. M. 2002. Local dispersal promotes biodiversity in a real-life game of rock-paper-scissors. *Nature* **418**(6894): 171–174.
- [1917] Károlyi, G., Neufeld, Z., Scheuring, I. 2005. Rock-scissors-paper game in a chaotic flow: The effect of dispersion on the cyclic competition of microorganisms. *J. Theor. Biol.* **236**(1): 12–20.

- [1918] Zhang, R., Clark, A. G., Fiumera, A. C. 2013. Natural genetic variation in male reproductive genes contributes to nontransitivity of sperm competitive ability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Mol. Ecol.* **22**(5): 1400–1415.
- [1919] Soliveres, S. et al. 2015. Intransitive competition is widespread in plant communities and maintains their species richness. *Ecol. Lett.* **18**(8): 790–798.
- [1920] Silvertown, J. S., Holtier, J., Johnson, J., Dale, P. 1992. Cellular automaton models of interspecific competition for space: the effect of pattern on process. *J. Ecol.* **80**: 527–534.
- [1921] Bergstrom, C. T., Godfrey-Smith, P. 1998. On the evolution of behavioral heterogeneity in individuals and populations. *Biology and Philosophy* **13**: 205–231.
- [1922] Pryke, S. R., Griffith, S. C. 2006. Red dominates black: agonistic signalling among head morphs in the colour polymorphic Gouldian finch. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **273**(1589): 949–957.
- [1923] Pryke, S. R., Astheimer, L. B., Buttemer, W. A., Griffith, S. C. 2007. Frequency-dependent physiological trade-offs between competing colour morphs. *Biol. Lett.* **3**(5): 494–497.
- [1924] Kokko, H., Griffith, S. C., Pryke, S. R. 2014. The hawk–dove game in a sexually reproducing species explains a colourful polymorphism of an endangered bird. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **281**(1793)
- [1925] Pryke, S. R., Griffith, S. C. 2007. The relative role of male vs. female mate choice in maintaining assortative pairing among discrete colour morphs. *J. Evol. Biol.* **20**(4): 1512–1521.
- [1926] Kemp, D. J., Wiklund, C. 2004. Residency effects in animal contests. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **271**(1549): 1707–1711.
- [1927] Fromhage, L., Schneider, J. M. 2005. Safer sex with feeding females: sexual conflict in a cannibalistic spider. *Behav. Ecol.* **16**(2): 377–382.
- [1928] Fromhage, L., Schneider, J. M. 2005. Virgin doves and mated hawks: contest behaviour in a spider. *Anim. Behav.* **70**(5): 1099–1104.
- [1929] Enquist, M., Leimar, O. 1990. The evolution of fatal fighting. *Anim. Behav.* **39**(1): 1–9.
- [1930] Giraldeau, L.-A., Livoreil, B. 1998. Game theory and social foraging. - In: L. A. Dugatkin, H. K. Reeve (eds.), *Game Theory and Animal Behaviour*. Oxford University Press, 16–37.
- [1931] Vickery, W. L. et al. 1991. Producers, scroungers, and group foraging. *Am. Nat.* **137**(6): 847–863.
- [1932] di Bitetti, M. S., Janson, C. H. 2001. Social foraging and the finder's share in capuchin monkeys, *Cebus apella*. *Anim. Behav.* **62**(1): 47–56.
- [1933] Morand-Ferron, J. et al. 2004. Dunking behaviour in Carib grackles. *Anim. Behav.* **68**(6): 1267–1274.
- [1934] Morand-Ferron, J., Giraldeau, L.-A., Lefebvre, L. 2007. Wild Carib grackles play a producer–scrounger game. *Behav. Ecol.* **18**(5): 916–921.
- [1935] Coolen, I., Giraldeau, L.-A., Lavoie, M. 2001. Head position as an indicator of producer and scrounger tactics in a ground-feeding bird. *Anim. Behav.* **61**(5): 895–903.
- [1936] Giraldeau, L.-A., Soos, C., Beauchamp, G. 1994. A test of the producer-scrounger foraging game in captive flocks of spice finches, *Lonchura punctulata*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **34**(4): 251–256.

- [1937] Mottley, K., Giraldeau, L.-A. 2000. Experimental evidence that group foragers can converge on predicted producer–scrounger equilibria. *Anim. Behav.* **60**(3): 341–350.
- [1938] Belmaker, A., Motro, U., Feldman, M. W., Lotem, A. 2012. Learning to choose among social foraging strategies in adult house sparrows (*Passer domesticus*). *Ethology* **118**(11): 1111–1121.
- [1939] Lendvai, Á. Z., Barta, Z., Liker, A. 2004. The effect of energy reserves on social foraging: hungry sparrows scrounge more. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **271**(1556): 2467–2472.
- [1940] Barta, Z., Liker, A., Mónus, F. 2004. The effects of predation risk on the use of social foraging tactics. *Anim. Behav.* **67**(2): 301–308.
- [1941] Liker, A., Barta, Z. 2002. The effects of dominance on social foraging tactic use in house sparrows. *Behaviour* **139**(8): 1061–1076.
- [1942] Lendvai, Á. Z., Liker, A., Barta, Z. 2006. The effects of energy reserves and dominance on the use of social-foraging strategies in the house sparrow. *Anim. Behav.* **72**(4): 747–752.
- [1943] McCormack, J. E., Jablonski, P. G., Brown, J. L. 2007. Producer-Scrounger roles and joining based on dominance in a free-living group of Mexican Jays (*Aphelocoma ultramarina*). *Behaviour* **144**(8): 967–982.
- [1944] Keynan, O., Ridley, A. R., Lotem, A. 2015. Social foraging strategies and acquisition of novel foraging skills in cooperatively breeding Arabian babblers. *Behav. Ecol.* **26**(1): 207–214.
- [1945] King, A. J., Isaac, N. J. B., Cowlshaw, G. 2009. Ecological, social, and reproductive factors shape producer–scrounger dynamics in baboons. *Behav. Ecol.* **20**(5): 1039–1049.
- [1946] Bicca-Marques, J., Garber, P. 2005. Use of social and ecological information in tamarin foraging decisions. *Int. J. Primatol.* **26**(6): 1321–1344.
- [1947] Jolles, J. W., Ostojić, L., Clayton, N. S. 2013. Dominance, pair bonds and boldness determine social-foraging tactics in rooks, *Corvus frugilegus*. *Anim. Behav.* **85**(6): 1261–1269.
- [1948] Teichroeb, J., White, M. J., Chapman, C. 2015. Vervet (*Chlorocebus pygerythrus*) intragroup spatial positioning: Dominants trade-off predation risk for increased food acquisition. *Int. J. Primatol.* **36**(1): 154–176.
- [1949] Tang-Martinez, Z., Ryder, T. B. 2005. The problem with paradigms: Bateman’s worldview as a case study. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* **45**(5): 821–830.
- [1950] Van Voorhies, W. A. 1992. Production of sperm reduces nematode lifespan. *Nature* **360**(6403): 456–458.
- [1951] Wedell, N., Gage, M. J. G., Parker, G. A. 2002. Sperm competition, male prudence and sperm-limited females. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **17**(7): 313–320.
- [1952] Leonard, J. L. 2006. Sexual selection: lessons from hermaphrodite mating systems. *Integr. Comp. Biol.* **46**(4): 349–367.
- [1953] Edwards, A. W. F. 1998. Natural selection and the sex ratio: Fisher’s sources. *Am. Nat.* **151**(6): 564–569.
- [1954] Maynard Smith, J. 1998. *Evolutionary Genetics*. Oxford University Press, USA.
- [1955] Hamilton, W. D. 1967. Extraordinary sex ratios. *Science* **156**(3774): 477–488.
- [1956] Gomendio, M. et al. 2006. Male fertility and sex ratio at birth in red deer. *Science* **314**(5804): 1445–1447.

- [1957] Edwards, A. M., Cameron, E. Z. 2014. Forgotten fathers: paternal influences on mammalian sex allocation. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **29**(3): 158–164.
- [1958] Cox, R. M., Calsbeek, R. 2010. Cryptic sex-ratio bias provides indirect genetic benefits despite sexual conflict. *Science* **328**(5974): 92–94.
- [1959] Calsbeek, R., Bonneaud, C. 2008. Postcopulatory fertilization bias as a form of cryptic sexual selection. *Evolution* **62**(5): 1137–1148.
- [1960] Calsbeek, R., Sinervo, B. 2004. Within-clutch variation in offspring sex determined by differences in sire body size: cryptic mate choice in the wild. *J. Evol. Biol.* **17**(2): 464–470.
- [1961] Stockley, P., Bro-Jørgensen, J. 2011. Female competition and its evolutionary consequences in mammals. *Biological Reviews* **86**(2): 341–366.
- [1962] Emlen, D. J. 2008. The evolution of animal weapons. *Annu. Rev. Ecol., Evol. Syst.* **39**: 387–413.
- [1963] McCullough, E. L., Tobalske, B. W., Emlen, D. J. 2014. Structural adaptations to diverse fighting styles in sexually selected weapons. *PNAS* **111**(40): 14484–14488.
- [1964] Caro, T. M., Graham, C. M., Stoner, C. J., Flores, M. M. 2003. Correlates of horn and antler shape in bovids and cervids. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **55**(1): 32–41.
- [1965] Bajer, K., Molnár, O., Török, J., Herczeg, G. 2011. Ultraviolet nuptial colour determines fight success in male European green lizards (*Lacerta viridis*). *Biol. Lett.* **7**(6): 866–868.
- [1966] Campbell, A. 1995. A few good men: Evolutionary psychology and female adolescent aggression. *Ethol. Sociobiol.* **16**(2): 99–123.
- [1967] Andersson, J., Borg-Karlson, A.-K., Wiklund, C. 2000. Sexual cooperation and conflict in butterflies: a male-transferred anti-aphrodisiac reduces harassment of recently mated females. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **267**(1450): 1271–1275.
- [1968] Larsdotter-Mellström, H. et al. 2016. Male butterflies use an anti-aphrodisiac pheromone to tailor ejaculates. *Funct. Ecol.* **30**(2): 255–261.
- [1969] Scott, C., Kirk, D., McCann, S., Gries, G. 2015. Web reduction by courting male black widows renders pheromone-emitting females' webs less attractive to rival males. *Anim. Behav.* **107**: 71–78.
- [1970] Nessler, S. H., Uhl, G., Schneider, J. M. 2007. Genital damage in the orb-web spider *Argiope bruennichi* (Araneae: Araneidae) increases paternity success. *Behav. Ecol.* **18**(1): 174–181.
- [1971] Sauter, A., Brown, M. J. F., Baer, B., Schmid-Hempel, P. 2001. Males of social insects can prevent queens from multiple mating. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **268**(1475): 1449–1454.
- [1972] Foellmer, M. W., Fairbairn, D. J. 2003. Spontaneous male death during copulation in an orb-weaving spider. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **270**(Suppl 2): S183–S185.
- [1973] Uhl, G., Nessler, S. H., Schneider, J. M. 2009. Securing paternity in spiders? A review on occurrence and effects of mating plugs and male genital mutilation. *Genetica* **138**(1): 75.
- [1974] Devine, M. C. 1977. Copulatory plugs, restricted mating opportunities and reproductive competition among male garter snakes. *Nature* **267**(5609): 345–346.
- [1975] Mangels, R., Tsung, K., Kwan, K., Dean, M. D. 2016. Copulatory plugs inhibit the reproductive success of rival males. *J. Evol. Biol.* **29**(11): 2289–2296.
- [1976] Sutter, A., Lindholm, A. K. 2016. The copulatory plug delays ejaculation by rival males and affects sperm competition outcome in house mice. *J. Evol. Biol.* **29**(8): 1617–1630.



- [1977] Dixson, A. L., Anderson, M. J. 2002. Sexual selection, seminal coagulation and copulatory plug formation in primates. *Folia Primatol.* **73**(2-3): 63–69.
- [1978] Ginsberg, J. R., Rubenstein, D. I. 1990. Sperm competition and variation in zebra mating behavior. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **26**(6): 427–434.
- [1979] Gage, M. J. G. 1994. Associations between body size, mating pattern, testis size and sperm lengths across butterflies. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **258**(1353): 247–254.
- [1980] Stockley, P., Gage, M. J. G., Parker, G. A., Møller, A. P. 1997. Sperm competition in fishes: The evolution of testis size and ejaculate characteristics. *Am. Nat.* **149**(5): 933–954.
- [1981] Møller, A. P. 1988. Ejaculate quality, testes size and sperm competition in primates. *J. Hum. Evol.* **17**(5): 479–488.
- [1982] Gage, M. J. G. 1995. Continuous variation in reproductive strategy as an adaptive response to population density in the moth *Plodia interpunctella*. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **261**(1360): 25–30.
- [1983] Delph, L. F., Galloway, L. F., Stanton, M. L. 1996. Sexual dimorphism in flower size. *Am. Nat.* **148**(2): 299–320.
- [1984] Mitchell, R. J., Marshall, D. L. 1998. Nonrandom mating and sexual selection in a desert mustard: An experimental approach. *Am. J. Bot.* **85**(1): 48–55.
- [1985] Snow, A. A., Spira, T. P. 1991. Pollen vigour and the potential for sexual selection in plants. *Nature* **352**(6338): 796–797.
- [1986] Aronen, T. et al. 2002. Pollen competition and seed-siring success in *Picea abies*. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* **104**(4): 638–642.
- [1987] Nieuwenhuis, B. P. S., Aanen, D. K. 2012. Sexual selection in fungi. *J. Evol. Biol.* **25**(12): 2397–2411.
- [1988] Nieuwenhuis, B. P. S., Debets, A. J. M., Aanen, D. K. 2011. Sexual selection in mushroom-forming basidiomycetes. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **278**(1702): 152–157.
- [1989] Buss, D. M. 1985. Human mate selection: Opposites are sometimes said to attract, but in fact we are likely to marry someone who is similar to us in almost every variable. *Am. Sci.* **73**(1): 47–51.
- [1990] Espinedo, C. M., Gabor, C. R., Aspbury, A. S. 2010. Males, but not females, contribute to sexual isolation between two sympatric species of *Gambusia*. *Evol. Ecol.* **24**(4): 865–878.
- [1991] Uy, J. A. C., Moyle, R. G., Filardi, C. E., Cheviron, Z. A. 2009. Difference in plumage color used in species recognition between incipient species is linked to a single amino acid substitution in the melanocortin-1 receptor. *Am. Nat.* **174**(2): 244–254.
- [1992] Hasegawa, M., Arai, E., Watanabe, M., Nakamura, M. 2012. Female mate choice based on territory quality in barn swallows. *J. Ethol.* **30**(1): 143–150.
- [1993] Eckerle, K. P., Thompson, C. F. 2006. Mate choice in house wrens: nest cavities trump male characteristics. *Behaviour* **143**(2): 253–271.
- [1994] Alatalo, R. V., Lundberg, A., Glynn, C. 1986. Female pied flycatchers choose territory quality and not male characteristics. *Nature* **323**(6084): 152–153.
- [1995] Vahed, K. 1998. The function of nuptial feeding in insects: a review of empirical studies. *Biological Reviews* **73**(1): 43–78.
- [1996] Barry, K. L., Holwell, G. I., Herberstein, M. E. 2008. Female praying mantids use sexual cannibalism as a foraging strategy to increase fecundity. *Behav. Ecol.* **19**(4): 710–715.

- [1997] Maxwell, M. R., Gallego, K. M., Barry, K. L. 2010. Effects of female feeding regime in a sexually cannibalistic mantid: fecundity, cannibalism, and male response in *Stagmomantis limbata* (Mantodea). *Ecol. Entomol.* **35**(6): 775–787.
- [1998] Fromhage, L., Schneider, J. M. 2005. Safer sex with feeding females: sexual conflict in a cannibalistic spider. *Behav. Ecol.* **16**(2): 377–382.
- [1999] González, A., Rossini, C., Eisner, M., Eisner, T. 1999. Sexually transmitted chemical defense in a moth (*Utetheisa ornatrix*). *PNAS* **96**(10): 5570–5574.
- [2000] Eisner, T. et al. 1996. Chemical basis of courtship in a beetle (*Neopyrochroa flabellata*): cantharidin as precopulatory ‘enticing’ agent. *PNAS* **93**(13): 6494–6498.
- [2001] Arnqvist, G., Nilsson, T. 2000. The evolution of polyandry: multiple mating and female fitness in insects. *Anim. Behav.* **60**(2): 145–164.
- [2002] Houston, A. I., Székely, T., McNamara, J. M. 2013. The parental investment models of Maynard Smith: a retrospective and prospective view. *Anim. Behav.* **86**(4): 667–674.
- [2003] Cockburn, A. 2006. Prevalence of different modes of parental care in birds. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **273**(1592): 1375–1383.
- [2004] Remeš, V. et al. 2015. The evolution of parental cooperation in birds. *PNAS* **112**(44): 13603–13608.
- [2005] Pogány, Á., Dijk, R. E. V., Horváth, P., Székely, T. 2012. Parental behavior and reproductive output in male-only cared and female-only cared clutches in the Eurasian penduline tit (*Remiz pendulinus*). *The Auk* **129**(4): 773–781.
- [2006] Pogány, Á. et al. 2015. Biparentally deserted offspring are viable in a species with intense sexual conflict over care. *Behav. Processes* **116**: 28–32.
- [2007] Ball, A. D. et al. 2017. Levels of extra-pair paternity are associated with parental care in penduline tits (Remizidae). *Ibis* **159**(2): 449–455.
- [2008] Loyau, A., Saint Jalme, M., Cagniant, C., Sorci, G. 2005. Multiple sexual advertisements honestly reflect health status in peacocks (*Pavo cristatus*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **58**(6): 552–557.
- [2009] Loyau, A., Jalme, M. S., Sorci, G. 2005. Intra- and intersexual selection for multiple traits in the peacock (*Pavo cristatus*). *Ethology* **111**(9): 810–820.
- [2010] Hamilton, W., Zuk, M. 1982. Heritable true fitness and bright birds: a role for parasites? *Science* **218**(4570): 384–387.
- [2011] Molnár, O. et al. 2013. Negative correlation between nuptial throat colour and blood parasite load in male European green lizards supports the Hamilton–Zuk hypothesis. *Naturwissenschaften* **100**(6): 551–558.
- [2012] Barber, I. et al. 2001. Indirect fitness consequences of mate choice in sticklebacks: offspring of brighter males grow slowly but resist parasitic infections. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **268**(1462): 71–76.
- [2013] Sullivan, B. K., Hinshaw, S. H. 1992. Female choice and selection on male calling behaviour in the grey treefrog *Hyla versicolor*. *Anim. Behav.* **44**(4): 733–744.
- [2014] Réale, D., Boussès, P., Chapuis, J.-L. 1996. Female-biased mortality induced by male sexual harassment in a feral sheep population. *Can. J. Zool.* **74**(10): 1812–1818.
- [2015] Svensson, Erik I., Abbott, J., Härdling, R. 2005. Female polymorphism, frequency dependence, and rapid evolutionary dynamics in natural populations. *Am. Nat.* **165**(5): 567–576.

- [2016] Ting, J. J. et al. 2014. Intense sperm-mediated sexual conflict promotes reproductive isolation in *Caenorhabditis* nematodes. *PLoS Biol.* **12**(7): e1001915.
- [2017] Drea, C. M. et al. 2002. Exposure to naturally circulating androgens during foetal life incurs direct reproductive costs in female spotted hyenas, but is prerequisite for male mating. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **269**(1504): 1981–1987.
- [2018] Glickman, S. E. et al. 2006. Mammalian sexual differentiation: lessons from the spotted hyena. *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.* **17**(9): 349–356.
- [2019] Dagg, A. I. 1998. Infanticide by male lions hypothesis: A fallacy influencing research into human behavior. *Am. Anthropol.* **100**(4): 940–950.
- [2020] Feh, C., Munkhtuya, B. 2008. Male infanticide and paternity analyses in a socially natural herd of Przewalski's horses: Sexual selection? *Behav. Processes* **78**(3): 335–339.
- [2021] Balme, G. A., Hunter, L. T. B. 2013. Why leopards commit infanticide. *Anim. Behav.* **86**(4): 791–799.
- [2022] Bellemain, E., Swenson, J. E., Taberlet, P. 2006. Mating strategies in relation to sexually selected infanticide in a non-social carnivore: the brown bear. *Ethology* **112**(3): 238–246.
- [2023] Townsend, S. W., Slocombe, K. E., Emery Thompson, M., Zuberbühler, K. 2007. Female-led infanticide in wild chimpanzees. *Curr. Biol.* **17**(10): R355–R356.
- [2024] Clutton-Brock, T. H. et al. 1998. Infanticide and expulsion of females in a cooperative mammal. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **265**(1412): 2291–2295.
- [2025] West, S. A., Gardner, A. 2010. Altruism, spite, and greenbeards. *Science* **327**(5971): 1341–1344.
- [2026] Smukalla, S. et al. 2008. FLO1 is a variable green beard gene that drives biofilm-like cooperation in budding yeast. *Cell* **135**(4): 726–737.
- [2027] Komdeur, J. 1992. Importance of habitat saturation and territory quality for evolution of cooperative breeding in the Seychelles warbler. *Nature* **358**(6386): 493–495.
- [2028] Griffith, S. C., Owens, I. P. F., Thuman, K. A. 2002. Extra pair paternity in birds: a review of interspecific variation and adaptive function. *Mol. Ecol.* **11**(11): 2195–2212.
- [2029] Eikenaar, C., Richardson, D. S., Brouwer, L., Komdeur, J. 2007. Parent presence, delayed dispersal, and territory acquisition in the Seychelles warbler. *Behav. Ecol.* **18**(5): 874–879.
- [2030] Komdeur, J. 1996. Influence of helping and breeding experience on reproductive performance in the Seychelles warbler: a translocation experiment. *Behav. Ecol.* **7**(3): 326–333.
- [2031] Komdeur, J. 2005. No evidence for adaptive suppression of joint laying by dominant female Seychelles warblers: An experimental study. *Behaviour* **142**(11/12): 1669–1684.
- [2032] Clutton-Brock, T. H. et al. 2001. Cooperation, control, and concession in meerkat groups. *Science* **291**(5503): 478–481.
- [2033] Kutsukake, N., Clutton-Brock, T. H. 2006. Aggression and submission reflect reproductive conflict between females in cooperatively breeding meerkats *Suricata suricatta*. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **59**(4): 541–548.
- [2034] Walters, J. R., Doerr, P. D., Carter, J. H. 1992. Delayed dispersal and reproduction as a life-history tactic in cooperative breeders: Fitness calculations from red-cockaded woodpeckers. *Am. Nat.* **139**(3): 623–643.

- [2035] Feeney, W. E. et al. 2013. Brood parasitism and the evolution of cooperative breeding in birds. *Science* **342**(6165): 1506–1508.
- [2036] Komdeur, J., Edelaar, P. 2001. Evidence that helping at the nest does not result in territory inheritance in the Seychelles warbler. *Proceedings: Biological Sciences* **268**(1480): 2007–2012.
- [2037] Riehl, C. 2013. Evolutionary routes to non-kin cooperative breeding in birds. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **280**(1772): 20132245.
- [2038] Dunn, P. O., Cockburn, A., Mulder, R. A. 1995. Fairy-wren helpers often care for young to which they are unrelated. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **259**(1356): 339–343.
- [2039] Awata, S., Munehara, H., Kohda, M. 2005. Social system and reproduction of helpers in a cooperatively breeding cichlid fish (*Julidochromis ornatus*) in Lake Tanganyika: field observations and parentage analyses. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **58**(5): 506–516.
- [2040] Kokko, H., Johnstone, R. A. 1999. Social queuing in animal societies: A dynamic model of reproductive skew. *Proceedings: Biological Sciences* **266**(1419): 571–578.
- [2041] Kokko, H., Johnstone, R. A., Wright, J. 2002. The evolution of parental and alloparental effort in cooperatively breeding groups: when should helpers pay to stay? *Behav. Ecol.* **13**(3): 291–300.
- [2042] Michener, C. D. 1969. Comparative social behavior of bees. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **14**: 299–342.
- [2043] Costa, J. T., Fitzgerald, T. D. 2005. Social terminology revisited: Where are we ten years later? *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* **42**(6): 559–564.
- [2044] Crespi, B. J., Yanega, D. 1995. The definition of eusociality. *Behav. Ecol.* **6**(1): 109–115.
- [2045] Keller, L., Perrin, N. 1995. Quantifying the level of eusociality. *Proceedings: Biological Sciences* **260**(1359): 311–315.
- [2046] Normark, B. B., Jordal, B. H., Farrell, B. D. 1999. Origin of a haplodiploid beetle lineage. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **266**(1435): 2253–2259.
- [2047] Smith, S. M., Beattie, A. J., Kent, D. S., Stow, A. J. 2009. Ploidy of the eusocial beetle *Austroplatypus incompertus* (Schedl) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) and implications for the evolution of eusociality. *Insectes Soc.* **56**(3): 285–288.
- [2048] Wilson, E. O., Hölldobler, B. 2005. Eusociality: Origin and consequences. *PNAS* **102**(38): 13367–13371.
- [2049] Hunt, J. H. 2007. *The Evolution of Social Wasps*. Oxford University Press, New York, USA.
- [2050] Wilson, E. O. 2008. One giant leap: How insects achieved altruism and colonial life. *Bioscience* **58**(1): 17–25.
- [2051] Field, J., Leadbeater, E. 2016. Cooperation between non-relatives in a primitively eusocial paper wasp, *Polistes dominula*. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **371**(1687): 20150093.
- [2052] Brand, N., Chapuisat, M. 2016. Low relatedness and frequent inter-nest movements in a eusocial sweat bee. *Insectes Soc.* **63**(2): 249–256.
- [2053] Gadagkar, R. 2009. Interrogating an insect society. *PNAS* **106**(26): 10407–10414.
- [2054] Kardile, S. P., Gadagkar, R. 2002. Docile sitters and active fighters in paper wasps: a tale of two queens. *Naturwissenschaften* **89**(4): 176–179.
- [2055] Kardile, S. P., Gadagkar, R. 2003. Regulation of worker activity in the primitively eusocial wasp *Ropalidia cyathiformis*. *Behaviour* **140**(10): 1219–1234.

- [2056] Sumana, A., Deshpande, S. A., Bhadara, A., Gadagkar, R. 2008. Workers of the primitively eusocial wasp *Ropalidia marginata* do not perceive their queen across a wire mesh partition. *J. Ethol.* **26**(2): 207–212.
- [2057] Shukla, S., Pareek, V., Gadagkar, R. 2014. Ovarian development in a primitively eusocial wasp: Social interactions affect behaviorally dominant and subordinate wasps in opposite directions relative to solitary females. *Behav. Processes* **106**: 22–26.
- [2058] Boff, S. et al. 2015. A behavioral guard caste in a primitively eusocial orchid bee, *Euglossa viridissima*, helps defend the nest against resin theft by conspecifics. *Insectes Soc.* **62**(2): 247–249.
- [2059] Cardinal, S., Danforth, B. N. 2011. The antiquity and evolutionary history of social behavior in bees. *PLoS ONE* **6**(6): e21086.
- [2060] Winston, M. L., Michener, C. D. 1977. Dual origin of highly social behavior among bees. *PNAS* **74**(3): 1135–1137.
- [2061] Schwarz, M. P., Richards, M. H., Danforth, B. N. 2007. Changing paradigms in insect social evolution: Insights from Halictine and Allodapine bees. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **52**(1): 127–150.
- [2062] Schwarz, M. P. et al. 2011. The evolution of eusociality in allodapine bees: workers began by waiting. *Biol. Lett.* **7**(2): 277–280.
- [2063] Polidori, C., Federici, M., Papadia, C., Andrietti, F. 2006. Nest sharing and provisioning activity of females of the digger wasp, *Cerceris rubida* (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae). *Ital. J. Zool.* **73**(1): 55–65.
- [2064] Boesi, R., Polidori, C. 2011. Nest membership determines the levels of aggression and cooperation between females of a supposedly communal digger wasp. *Aggressive Behav.* **37**(5): 405–416.
- [2065] Evans, H., Hook, A. 1982. Communal nesting in the digger wasp *Cerceris australis* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Aust. J. Zool.* **30**(4): 557–568.
- [2066] Ross, K. G., Matthews, R. W. 1989. New evidence for eusociality in the sphecid wasp *Microstigmus comes*. *Anim. Behav.* **38**(4): 613–619.
- [2067] Arneson, L., Weislo, W. T. 2003. Dominant-subordinate relationships in a facultatively social, nocturnal bee, *Megalopta genalis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.* **76**(2): 183–193.
- [2068] Dalmazzo, M., Roig-Alsina, A. 2015. Social biology of *Augochlora* (*Augochlora*) *phoemonoe* (Hymenoptera, Halictidae) reared in laboratory nests. *Insectes Soc.* **62**(3): 315–323.
- [2069] Coelho, B. W. T. 2002. The biology of the primitively eusocial *Augochloropsis iris* (Schrottky, 1902) (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). *Insectes Soc.* **49**(2): 181–190.
- [2070] Hines, H. M. et al. 2007. Multigene phylogeny reveals eusociality evolved twice in vespid wasps. *PNAS* **104**(9): 3295–3299.
- [2071] O'Donnell, S. 1998. Reproductive caste determination in eusocial wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **43**: 323–346.
- [2072] Strassmann, J. E. et al. 1994. Genetic relatedness and incipient eusociality in stenogastrine wasps. *Anim. Behav.* **48**(4): 813–821.
- [2073] Strand, M. R., Grbić, M. 1997. The development and evolution of polyembryonic insects. In: A. P. Roger, P. S. Gerald (eds.), *Current Topics in Developmental Biology*. Academic Press, 121–159.
- [2074] Cruz, Y. P. 1981. A sterile defender morph in a polyembryonic hymenopterous parasite. *Nature* **294**(5840): 446–447.

- [2075] Cruz, Y. P. 1986. The defender role of the precocious larvae of *Copidosomopsis tanytmemus* Caltagirone (Encyrtidae, Hymenoptera). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **237**(3): 309–318.
- [2076] Harvey, J. A., Corley, L. S., Strand, M. R. 2000. Competition induces adaptive shifts in caste ratios of a polyembryonic wasp. *Nature* **406**(6792): 183–186.
- [2077] Grbić, M., Ode, P. J., Strand, M. R. 1992. Sibling rivalry and brood sex ratios in polyembryonic wasps. *Nature* **360**(6401): 254–256.
- [2078] Eggleton, P. 2011. An introduction to termites: biology, taxonomy and functional morphology. In: D. E. Bignell, Y. Roisin, N. Lo (eds.), *Biology of Termites: a Modern Synthesis*. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, 1–26.
- [2079] Howard, K. J., Thorne, B. L. 2011. Eusocial evolution in termites and Hymenoptera. In: D. E. Bignell, Y. Roisin, N. Lo (eds.), *Biology of Termites: a Modern Synthesis*. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, 97–132.
- [2080] Nalepa, C. A. 2011. Altricial development in wood-feeding cockroaches: The key antecedent of termite eusociality. In: D. E. Bignell, Y. Roisin, N. Lo (eds.), *Biology of Termites: a Modern Synthesis*. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, 69–95.
- [2081] Roisin, Y., Korb, J. 2011. Social organisation and the status of workers in termites. In: D. E. Bignell, Y. Roisin, N. Lo (eds.), *Biology of Termites: a Modern Synthesis*. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, 133–164.
- [2082] Stern, D. L., Foster, W. A. 1996. The evolution of soldiers in aphids. *Biological Reviews* **71**(1): 27–79.
- [2083] Lawson, S. P., Legan, A. W., Graham, C., Abbot, P. 2014. Comparative phenotyping across a social transition in aphids. *Anim. Behav.* **96**: 117–125.
- [2084] Chapman, T. W., Crespi, B. J., Perry, S. P. 2008. The evolutionary ecology of eusociality in Australian gall thrips: a ‘model clades’ approach. In: J. Korb, J. Heinze (eds.), *Ecology of Social Evolution*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 57–83.
- [2085] Crespi, B. J. 1992. Eusociality in Australian gall thrips. *Nature* **359**(6397): 724–726.
- [2086] Kent, D. S. 2008. Mycangia of the ambrosia beetle, *Austroplatypus incompertus* (Schedl) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Platypodinae). *Aust. J. Entomol.* **47**(1): 9–12.
- [2087] Kent, D. S., Simpson, J. A. 1992. Eusociality in the beetle *Austroplatypus incompertus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Naturwissenschaften* **79**(2): 86–87.
- [2088] Duffy, J. E., Morrison, C. L., Rios, R. 2000. Multiple origins of eusociality among sponge-dwelling shrimps (*Synalpheus*). *Evolution* **54**(2): 503–516.
- [2089] Morrison, C. L., Rios, R., Emmett Duffy, J. 2004. Phylogenetic evidence for an ancient rapid radiation of Caribbean sponge-dwelling snapping shrimps (*Synalpheus*). *Mol. Phylog. Evol.* **30**(3): 563–581.
- [2090] Duffy, J. E. 1996. Eusociality in a coral-reef shrimp. *Nature* **381**(6582): 512–514.
- [2091] Chak, S. T. C., Duffy, J. E., Rubenstein, D. R. 2015. Reproductive skew drives patterns of sexual dimorphism in sponge-dwelling snapping shrimps. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **282**(1809): 20150342
- [2092] Chak, S. T. C., Rubenstein, D. R., Duffy, J. E. 2015. Social control of reproduction and breeding monopolization in the eusocial snapping shrimp *Synalpheus elizabethae*. *Am. Nat.* **186**(5): 660–668.
- [2093] Ríos, R., Duffy, J. E. 2007. A review of the sponge-dwelling snapping shrimp from Carrie Bow Cay, Belize, with description of *Zuzalpheus*, new genus, and six new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Zootaxa* **1602**: 1–89.

- [2094] Anker, A., Tóth, É. 2008. A preliminary revision of the *Synalpheus paranepuntus* Coutière, 1909 species complex (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Zootaxa* **1915**: 1–28.
- [2095] Hultgren, K. M., Macdonald, K. S., Duffy, J. E. 2011. Sponge-dwelling snapping shrimps (Alpheidae: *Synalpheus*) of Barbados, West Indies, with a description of a new eusocial species. *Zootaxa* **2834**: 1–16.
- [2096] Vollrath, F. 1986. Eusociality and extraordinary sex ratios in the spider *Anelosimus eximius* (Araneae: Theridiidae). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **18**(4): 283–287.
- [2097] Avilés, L., Tufiño, P. 1998. Colony size and individual fitness in the social spider *Anelosimus eximius*. *Am. Nat.* **152**(3): 403–418.
- [2098] Rypstra, A. L. 1993. Prey size, social competition, and the development of reproductive division of labor in social spider groups. *Am. Nat.* **142**(5): 868–880.
- [2099] Salomon, M., Mayntz, D., Lubin, Y. 2008. Colony nutrition skews reproduction in a social spider. *Behav. Ecol.* **19**(3): 605–611.
- [2100] Avilés, L., Harwood, G. 2012. A quantitative index of sociality and its application to group-living spiders and other social organisms. *Ethology* **118**(12): 1219–1229.
- [2101] Jarvis, J. 1981. Eusociality in a mammal: cooperative breeding in naked mole-rat colonies. *Science* **212**(4494): 571–573.
- [2102] Jarvis, J. U. M., Bennett, N. C. 1993. Eusociality has evolved independently in two genera of bathyergid mole-rats – but occurs in no other subterranean mammal. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **33**(4): 253–260.
- [2103] Bennett, N. C., Jennifer, U. M. J. 1988. The social structure and reproductive biology of colonies of the mole-rat, *Cryptomys damarensis* (Rodentia, Bathyergidae). *J. Mammal.* **69**(2): 293–302.
- [2104] Zöttl, M. et al. 2016. Differences in cooperative behavior among Damaraland mole rats are consequences of an age-related polyethism. *PNAS* **113**(37): 10382–10387.
- [2105] O’Riain, M. J. et al. 2000. Morphological castes in a vertebrate. *PNAS* **97**(24): 13194–13197.
- [2106] Foster, K. R., Ratnieks, F. L. W. A new eusocial vertebrate? *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **20**(7): 363–364.
- [2107] Frank, S. A. 2013. Natural selection. VII. History and interpretation of kin selection theory. *J. Evol. Biol.* **26**(6): 1151–1184.
- [2108] Nowak, M. A. 2006. Five rules for the evolution of cooperation. *Science* **314**(5805): 1560–1563.
- [2109] Axelrod, R., Hamilton, W. D. 1981. The evolution of cooperation. *Science* **211**(4489): 1390–1396.
- [2110] Trivers, R. 1971. The evolution of reciprocal altruism. *Q. Rev. Biol.* **46**: 35–57.
- [2111] Hart, B. L., Hart, L. A. 1992. Reciprocal allogrooming in impala, *Aepyceros melampus*. *Anim. Behav.* **44**(6): 1073–1083.
- [2112] Voelkl, B. et al. 2015. Matching times of leading and following suggest cooperation through direct reciprocity during V-formation flight in ibis. *PNAS* **112**(7): 2115–2120.
- [2113] Hauert, C. 2001. Fundamental clusters in spatial  $2 \times 2$  games. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **268**: 761–769.
- [2114] Durell, J. L., Sneddon, I. A., O’Connell, N. E., Whitehead, H. 2004. Do pigs form preferential associations? *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.* **89**(1–2): 41–52.
- [2115] Boydston, E. E., Kapheim, K. M., Szykman, M., Holekamp, K. E. 2003. Individual variation in space use by female spotted hyenas. *J. Mammal.* **84**(3): 1006–1018.

- [2116] Lusseau, D. et al. 2006. Quantifying the influence of sociality on population structure in bottlenose dolphins *J. Anim. Ecol.* **75**(1): 14–24.
- [2117] Ward, A. J. et al. 2002. Association patterns and shoal fidelity in the three-spined stickleback. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **269**(1508): 2451–2455.
- [2118] Croft, D. P. et al. 2005. Assortative interactions and social networks in fish. *Oecologia* **143**(2): 211–219.
- [2119] Croft, D. P., Krause, J., James, R. 2004. Social networks in the guppy (*Poecilia reticulata*). *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **271**(Suppl. 6): S516–S519.
- [2120] Voelkl, B., Kasper, C. 2009. Social structure of primate interaction networks facilitates the emergence of cooperation. *Biol. Lett.* **5**(4): 462–464.
- [2121] Nowak, M. A., Sigmund, K. 2000. Games on grids. In: U. Dieckmann, R. Law, J. A. J. Metz (eds.), *The Geometry of Ecological Interactions*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 135–150.
- [2122] Szabó, G., Fáth, G. 2007. Evolutionary games on graphs. *Physics Reports* **446**: 97–216.
- [2123] Karczmarski, L. et al. 2005. Spinner dolphins in a remote Hawaiian atoll: social grouping and population structure. *Behav. Ecol.* **16**(4): 675–685.
- [2124] Couzin, I. D. 1996. Behavioral ecology: social organization in fission-fusion societies *Curr. Biol.* **16**(5): R169–R171.
- [2125] Wittemeyer, G., Douglas-Hamilton, I., Getz, W. M. 2005. The socioecology of elephants: analysis of the processes creating multitiered social structures. *Anim. Behav.* **69**(6): 1357–1371.
- [2126] Connor, R. C., Heithaus, M. R., Barre, L. M. 1999. Superalliance of bottlenose dolphins. *Nature* **397**: 571–572.
- [2127] Connor, R. C. 2007. Dolphin social intelligence: complex alliance relationships in bottlenose dolphins and a consideration of selective environments for extreme brain size evolution in mammals. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., Ser. B: Biol. Sci.* **362**(1480): 587–602.
- [2128] Holekamp, K. E. et al. 1997. Patterns of association among female spotted hyenas (*Crocuta crocuta*). *J. Mammal.* **78**(1): 55–64.
- [2129] Lehmann, J., Korstjens, A. H., Dunbar, R. I. M. 2007. Fission–fusion social systems as a strategy for coping with ecological constraints: a primate case. *Evol. Ecol.* **21**: 613–634.
- [2130] Gowans, S., Whitehead, H., Hooker, S. K. 2001. Social organization in northern bottlenose whales, *Hyperoodon ampullatus*: not driven by deep-water foraging? *Anim. Behav.* **62**: 369–377.
- [2131] Ramos-Fernández, G. 2005. Vocal communication in a fission-fusion society: do spider monkeys stay in touch with close associates? *Int. J. Primatol.* **26**(5): 1077–1092.
- [2132] Kun, Á., Scheuring, I. 2009. Evolution of cooperation on dynamical graphs. *BioSyst.* **96**(1): 65–68.
- [2133] Kun, Á., Boza, G., Scheuring, I. 2010. Cooperators Unite! Assortative linking promotes cooperation particularly for medium sized associations. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **10**: 173.
- [2134] Langergraber, K. E. et al. 2014. How old are chimpanzee communities? Time to the most recent common ancestor of the Y-chromosome in highly patrilocal societies. *J. Hum. Evol.* **69**: 1–7.



- [2135] Wrangham, R. W., Glowacki, L. 2012. Intergroup aggression in chimpanzees and war in nomadic hunter-gatherers. *Human Nature* **23**(1): 5–29.
- [2136] Mitani, J. C., Watts, D. P., Amstler, S. J. 2010. Lethal intergroup aggression leads to territorial expansion in wild chimpanzees. *Curr. Biol.* **20**(12): R507–R508.
- [2137] Ohtsuki, H., Iwasa, Y. 2004. How should we define goodness? – reputation dynamics in indirect reciprocity. *J. Theor. Biol.* **231**: 107–120.
- [2138] Ohtsuki, H., Iwasa, Y. 2006. The leading eight: social norms that can maintain cooperation by indirect reciprocity. *J. Theor. Biol.* **239**: 435–444.
- [2139] Wedekind, C., Milinski, M. 1999. Cooperation through image scoring in humans. *Science* **288**(5467): 850–852.
- [2140] Russell, Y. I., Call, J., Dunbar, R. I. M. 2008. Image scoring in great apes. *Behav. Processes* **78**(1): 108–111.
- [2141] Herrmann, E. et al. 2013. Direct and indirect reputation formation in nonhuman great apes (*Pan paniscus*, *Pan troglodytes*, *Gorilla gorilla*, *Pongo pygmaeus*) and human children (*Homo sapiens*). *J. of Comparative Psychology* **127**(1): 63–75.
- [2142] Anderson, J. R., Kuroshima, H., Takimoto, A., Fujita, K. 2013. Third-party social evaluation of humans by monkeys. *Nat. Comm.* **4**: 1561.
- [2143] Hauert, C. 2002. Effects of space in  $2 \times 2$  games. *Int. J. Bifurcation and Chaos* **12**(7): 1531–1548.
- [2144] Greig, D., Travisano, M. 2004. The Prisoner's Dilemma and polymorphism in yeast *SUC* genes. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **271**: S25–S26.
- [2145] MacLean, R. C. et al. 2010. A mixture of 'cheats' and 'co-operators' can enable maximal group benefit. *PLoS Biol.* **8**(9): e1000486.
- [2146] Noë, R. 1990. A Veto game played by baboons: a challenge to the use of the Prisoner's Dilemma as a paradigm for reciprocity and cooperation. *Anim. Behav.* **39**: 78–90.
- [2147] Dugatkin, L. A., Mesterson-Gibbons, M., Houston, A. I. 1992. Beyond the Prisoner's Dilemma: toward models to discriminate among mechanism of cooperation in nature. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **7**(6): 202–205.
- [2148] Kun, Á., Boza, G., Scheuring, I. 2006. Asynchronous snowdrift game with synergistic effect as a model of cooperation. *Behav. Ecol.* **17**(4): 633–641.
- [2149] Mech, D. L. 1970. *The Wolf*. Natural History Press, New York.
- [2150] Kruuk, H. 1972. *The Spotted Hyaena*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- [2151] Creel, S., Creel, N. M. 1995. Communal hunting and pack size in African wild dogs, *Lycan pictus*. *Anim. Behav.* **50**: 1325–1339.
- [2152] Creel, S. 1997. Cooperative hunting and group size: assumption and currencies. *Anim. Behav.* **54**: 1319–1324.
- [2153] Boesch, C. 1994. Cooperative hunting in wild chimpanzees. *Anim. Behav.* **48**: 653–667.
- [2154] Boesch, C. 2002. Cooperative hunting roles among Tai chimpanzees. *Human Nature* **13**(1): 27–46.
- [2155] Scheel, D., Packer, C. 1991. Group hunting behaviour of lions: a search for cooperation. *Anim. Behav.* **41**: 697–709.
- [2156] Packer, C., Pusey, A. E. 1997. Divided we fall: cooperation among lions. *Sci. Am.*: 32–39.
- [2157] Gazda, S., Connor, R. C., Edgar, R. K., Cox, F. 2005. A division of labour with role specialization in group-hunting bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) off Cedar Key, Florida. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **272**: 135–140.

- [2158] Clutton-Brock, T. H. et al. 1999. Selfish sentinels in cooperative mammals. *Science* **284**: 1640–1644.
- [2159] Heinsohn, R., Packer, C. 1995. Complex cooperative strategies in group-territorial African lions. *Science* **269**: 1260–1262.
- [2160] Stander, P. E. 1992. Cooperative hunting in lions: the role of the individual. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* **29**(6): 445–454.
- [2161] Archetti, M., Scheuring, I. 2011. Coexistence of cooperation and defection in public goods games. *Evolution* **65**(4): 1140–1148.
- [2162] Archetti, M. et al. 2011. Economic game theory for mutualism and cooperation. *Ecol. Lett.* **14**(12): 1300–1312.
- [2163] Hagen, E. H., Hammerstein, P. 2006. Game theory and human evolution: a critique of some recent interpretations of experimental games. *Theor. Popul. Biol.* **69**: 339–348.
- [2164] Avdeenko, A., Gilligan, M. J. 2015. International interventions to build social capital: Evidence from a field experiment in Sudan. *American Political Science Review* **109**(3): 427–449.
- [2165] Nishi, A., Christakis, N. A., Rand, D. G. 2017. Cooperation, decision time, and culture: Online experiments with American and Indian participants. *PLoS ONE* **12**(2): e0171252.
- [2166] Fearon, J. D., Humphreys, M., Weinstein, J. M. 2009. Development assistance, institution building, and social cohesion after civil war: Evidence from a field experiment in Liberia. *Center for Global Development Working Paper* **194**: 1–38.
- [2167] Buchan, N. R. et al. 2009. Globalization and human cooperation. *PNAS* **106**(11): 4138–4142.
- [2168] Herrmann, B., Thöni, C., Gächter, S. 2008. Antisocial punishment across societies. *Science* **319**(5868): 1362–1367.
- [2169] Campos-Vazquez, R. M., Mejia, L. A. 2016. Does corruption affect cooperation? A laboratory experiment. *Latin American Economic Review* **25**(1): 5.
- [2170] Gilligan, M. J., Pasquale, B. J., Samii, C. 2014. Civil war and social cohesion: Lab-in-the-field evidence from Nepal. *Am. J. Polit. Sci.* **58**(3): 604–619.
- [2171] Nguyen, T. C., Rieger, M. 2017. Community-driven development and social capital: Evidence from Morocco. *World Development* **91**: 28–52.
- [2172] Kurzban, R., Houser, D. 2005. Experiments investigating cooperative types in humans: A complement to evolutionary theory and simulations. *PNAS* **102**(5): 1803–1807.
- [2173] Herrmann, B., Thöni, C. 2009. Measuring conditional cooperation: a replication study in Russia. *Experimental Economics* **12**(1): 87–92.
- [2174] Chaudhuri, A., Paichayontvijit, T., Smith, A. 2017. Belief heterogeneity and contributions decay among conditional cooperators in public goods games. *J. Econ. Psychol.* **58**: 15–30.
- [2175] Fehr, E., Gächter, S. 2002. Altruistic punishment in humans. *Nature* **415**(6868): 137–140.
- [2176] Kocher, M. G. et al. 2008. Conditional cooperation on three continents. *Econ. Lett.* **101**(3): 175–178.
- [2177] Howe, E. L., Murphy, J. J., Gerkey, D., West, C. T. 2016. Indirect reciprocity, resource sharing, and environmental risk: Evidence from field experiments in Siberia. *PLoS ONE* **11**(7): e0158940.

- [2178] Horita, Y. et al. 2017. Reinforcement learning accounts for moody conditional cooperation behavior: experimental results. *Sci. Rep.* **7**: 39275.
- [2179] Fischbacher, U., Gächter, S., Fehr, E. 2001. Are people conditionally cooperative? Evidence from a public goods experiment. *Econ. Lett.* **71**(3): 397–404.
- [2180] Kocher, M. G., Martinsson, P., Matzat, D., Wollbrant, C. 2015. The role of beliefs, trust, and risk in contributions to a public good. *J. Econ. Psychol.* **51**: 236–244.
- [2181] Zhou, Y., Jiao, P., Zhang, Q. 2017. Second-party and third-party punishment in a public goods experiment. *Appl. Econ. Lett.* **24**(1): 54–57.
- [2182] Drouvelis, M., Metcalfe, R., Powdthavee, N. 2015. Can priming cooperation increase public good contributions? *Theory and Decision* **79**(3): 479–492.
- [2183] Dawes, R. M. 1980. Social dilemmas. *Annu. Rev. Psychol.* **31**: 169–193.
- [2184] Kurzban, R. 2001. The social psychophysics of cooperation: Nonverbal communication in a Public Goods Game. *J. Nonverbal Behav.* **25**(4): 241–259.
- [2185] Fischbacher, U., Gächter, S. 2010. Social preferences, beliefs, and the dynamics of free riding in Public Goods experiments. *Am. Econ. Rev.* **100**(1): 541–556.
- [2186] Lergetporer, P., Angerer, S., Glätzle-Rützler, D., Sutter, M. 2014. Third-party punishment increases cooperation in children through (misaligned) expectations and conditional cooperation. *PNAS* **111**(19): 6916–6921.
- [2187] Henrich, J. et al. 2005. ‘Economic man’ in cross-cultural perspective: Behavioral experiments in 15 small-scale societies. *Behav. Brain. Sci.* **28**(6): 795–815.
- [2188] Milinski, M., Semmann, D., Krambeck, H.-J. 2002. Reputation helps solve the ‘tragedy of the commons’. *Nature* **415**(6870): 424–426.
- [2189] Grimalda, G., Pondorfer, A., Tracer, D. P. 2016. Social image concerns promote cooperation more than altruistic punishment. *Nat. Comm.* **7**: 12288.
- [2190] Wu, J., Balliet, D., Van Lange, P. A. M. 2016. Gossip versus punishment: The efficiency of reputation to promote and maintain cooperation. *Sci. Rep.* **6**: 23919.
- [2191] Güth, W., Kocher, M. G. 2014. More than thirty years of ultimatum bargaining experiments: Motives, variations, and a survey of the recent literature. *J. Econ. Behav. Organ.* **108**: 396–409.
- [2192] Henrich, J. et al. (eds.). 2004. *Foundations of Human Sociality: Economic Experiments and Ethnographic Evidence from Fifteen Small-Scale Societies*. Oxford University Press.
- [2193] Oosterbeek, H., Sloof, R., van de Kuilen, G. 2004. Cultural differences in Ultimatum Game experiments: Evidence from a meta-analysis. *Experimental Economics* **7**(2): 171–188.
- [2194] Dawes, C. T. et al. 2007. Egalitarian motives in humans. *Nature* **446**(5651): 794–796.
- [2195] Fehr, E., Bernhard, H., Rockenbach, B. 2008. Egalitarianism in young children. *Nature* **454**(7208): 1079–1083.
- [2196] Gavrillets, S. 2012. On the evolutionary origins of the egalitarian syndrome. *PNAS* **109**(35): 14069–14074.
- [2197] Brosnan, S. F., de Waal, F. B. M. 2003. Monkeys reject unequal pay. *Nature* **425**(6955): 297–299.
- [2198] Brosnan, S. F. et al. 2010. Competing demands of prosociality and equity in monkeys. *Evol. Hum. Behav.* **31**(4): 279–288.
- [2199] Boehm, C. 1999. *Hierarchy in the Forest*. Harvard Univ. Press.
- [2200] Fehr, E., Fischbacher, U. 2003. The nature of human altruism. *Nature* **425**(6960): 785–791.

- [2201] Soares, M. C. et al. 2010. Hormonal mechanisms of cooperative behaviour. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **365**(1553): 2737–2750.
- [2202] Wallace, B., Cesarini, D., Lichtenstein, P., Johannesson, M. 2007. Heritability of ultimatum game responder behavior. *PNAS* **104**(40): 15631–15634.
- [2203] Senut, B. et al. 2001. First hominid from the Miocene (Lukeino Formation, Kenya). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Series IIA – Earth and Planetary Science* **332**(2): 137–144.
- [2204] Brunet, M. et al. 2002. A new hominid from the Upper Miocene of Chad, Central Africa. *Nature* **418**(6894): 145–151.
- [2205] Zollikofer, C. P. E. et al. 2005. Virtual cranial reconstruction of *Sahelanthropus tchadensis*. *Nature* **434**(7034): 755–759.
- [2206] Galik, K. et al. 2004. External and internal morphology of the BAR 1002'00 *Orrorin tugenensis* femur. *Science* **305**(5689): 1450–1453.
- [2207] Almécija, S. et al. 2013. The femur of *Orrorin tugenensis* exhibits morphometric affinities with both Miocene apes and later hominins. *Nat. Comm.* **4**: 2888.
- [2208] Haile-Selassie, Y. 2001. Late Miocene hominids from the Middle Awash, Ethiopia. *Nature* **412**(6843): 178–181.
- [2209] Haile-Selassie, Y., Suwa, G., White, T. D. 2004. Late Miocene teeth from Middle Awash, Ethiopia, and early hominid dental evolution. *Science* **303**(5663): 1503–1505.
- [2210] White, T. D. et al. 2009. *Ardipithecus ramidus* and the paleobiology of early Hominids. *Science* **326**(5949): 64–86.
- [2211] Potts, R. 2013. Hominin evolution in settings of strong environmental variability. *Quat. Sci. Rev.* **73**: 1–13.
- [2212] Wood, B., K. Boyle, E. 2016. Hominin taxic diversity: Fact or fantasy? *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* **159**: 37–78.
- [2213] Kimbel, W. H. 2015. The species and diversity of Australopiths. In: W. Henke, I. Tattersall (eds.), *Handbook of Paleoanthropology*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2071–2105.
- [2214] Gyenis, G. 2002. New findings – new problems in classification of hominids. *Acta Biologica Szegediensis* **46**(12): 57–60.
- [2215] Antón, S. C., Potts, R., Aiello, L. C. 2014. Evolution of early *Homo*: An integrated biological perspective. *Science* **345**(6192): 1236828
- [2216] Collard, M., Wood, B. 2015. Defining the genus *Homo*. In: W. Henke, I. Tattersall (eds.), *Handbook of Paleoanthropology*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, 2107–2144.
- [2217] Schwartz, J. H., Tattersall, I. 2015. Defining the genus *Homo*. *Science* **349**(6251): 931–932.
- [2218] Gibbons, A. 2011. Who was *Homo habilis* And was it really *Homo*? *Science* **332**(6036): 1370–1371.
- [2219] Wood, B. 2014. Human evolution: Fifty years after *Homo habilis*. *Nature* **508**(7494): 31–33.
- [2220] Villmoare, B. et al. 2015. Early *Homo* at 2.8 Ma from Ledi-Geraru, Afar, Ethiopia. *Science* **347**(6228): 1352–1355.
- [2221] Schrenk, F., Kullmer, O., Bromage, T. 2015. The earliest putative *Homo* fossils. – In: W. Henke, I. Tattersall (eds.), *Handbook of Paleoanthropology*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, 2145–2165.

- [2222] Gabunia, L. et al. 2000. Earliest pleistocene hominid cranial remains from Dmanisi, Republic of Georgia: Taxonomy, geological setting, and age. *Science* **288**(5468): 1019–1025.
- [2223] Zhu, R. X. et al. 2008. Early evidence of the genus *Homo* in East Asia. *J. Hum. Evol.* **55**(6): 1075–1085.
- [2224] Larick, R. et al. 2001. Early Pleistocene 40Ar/39Ar ages for Bapang Formation hominins, Central Jawa, Indonesia. *PNAS* **98**(9): 4866–4871.
- [2225] Ferring, R. et al. 2011. Earliest human occupations at Dmanisi (Georgian Caucasus) dated to 1.85–1.78 Ma. *PNAS* **108**(26): 10432–10436.
- [2226] Tattersall, I. 2015. *Homo ergaster* and its contemporaries. – In: W. Henke, I. Tattersall (eds.), *Handbook of Paleoanthropology*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, 2167–2187.
- [2227] Baab, K. L. 2015. Defining *Homo erectus*. In: W. Henke, I. Tattersall (eds.), *Handbook of Paleoanthropology*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, 2189–2219.
- [2228] Rightmire, G. P. 2015. Later middle pleistocene *Homo*. In: W. Henke, I. Tattersall (eds.), *Handbook of Paleoanthropology*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, 2221–2242.
- [2229] Bermúdez-de-Castro, J.-M. et al. 2015. *Homo antecessor*: The state of the art eighteen years later. *Quaternary International* **433**: 22–31.
- [2230] Finlayson, C. 2005. Biogeography and evolution of the genus *Homo*. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **20**(8): 457–463.
- [2231] Arsuaga, J. L. et al. 2014. Neandertal roots: Cranial and chronological evidence from Sima de los Huesos. *Science* **344**(6190): 1358–1363.
- [2232] Prüfer, K. et al. 2014. The complete genome sequence of a Neanderthal from the Altai Mountains. *Nature* **505**(7481): 43–49.
- [2233] Trinkaus, E., Holliday, T. W., Auerbach, B. M. 2014. Neandertal clavicle length. *PNAS* **111**(12): 4438–4442.
- [2234] Green, R. E. et al. 2010. A draft sequence of the Neandertal genome. *Science* **328**(5979): 710–722.
- [2235] McDougall, I., Brown, F. H., Fleagle, J. G. 2005. Stratigraphic placement and age of modern humans from Kibish, Ethiopia. *Nature* **433**(7027): 733–736.
- [2236] Clark, J. D. et al. 2003. Stratigraphic, chronological and behavioural contexts of Pleistocene *Homo sapiens* from Middle Awash, Ethiopia. *Nature* **423**(6941): 747–752.
- [2237] Grun, R., Beaumont, P. B., Stringer, C. B. 1990. ESR dating evidence for early modern humans at Border Cave in South Africa. *Nature* **344**(6266): 537–539.
- [2238] Grün, R., Beaumont, P. 2001. Border Cave revisited: a revised ESR chronology. *J. Hum. Evol.* **40**(6): 467–482.
- [2239] Eriksson, A. et al. 2012. Late Pleistocene climate change and the global expansion of anatomically modern humans. *PNAS* **109**(40): 16089–16094.
- [2240] Osborne, A. H. et al. 2008. A humid corridor across the Sahara for the migration of early modern humans out of Africa 120,000 years ago. *PNAS* **105**(43): 16444–16447.
- [2241] Bouzouggar, A. et al. 2007. 82,000-year-old shell beads from North Africa and implications for the origins of modern human behavior. *PNAS* **104**(24): 9964–9969.
- [2242] Armitage, S. J. et al. 2011. The southern route ‘out of africa’: Evidence for an early expansion of modern humans into Arabia. *Science* **331**(6016): 453–456.

- [2243] Henn, B. M. et al. 2016. Distance from sub-Saharan Africa predicts mutational load in diverse human genomes. *PNAS* **113**(4): E440–E449.
- [2244] Demeter, F. et al. 2012. Anatomically modern human in Southeast Asia (Laos) by 46 ka. *PNAS* **109**(36): 14375–14380.
- [2245] O’Connell, J. F., Allen, J. 2004. Dating the colonization of Sahul (Pleistocene Australia–New Guinea): a review of recent research. *J. Archaeol. Sci.* **31**(6): 835–853.
- [2246] Summerhayes, G. R. et al. 2010. Human adaptation and plant use in highland New Guinea 49,000 to 44,000 years ago. *Science* **330**(6000): 78–81.
- [2247] Reyes-Centeno, H. et al. 2014. Genomic and cranial phenotype data support multiple modern human dispersals from Africa and a southern route into Asia. *PNAS* **111**(20): 7248–7253.
- [2248] Bosch, M. D. et al. 2015. New chronology for Ksâr ‘Akil (Lebanon) supports Levantine route of modern human dispersal into Europe. *PNAS* **112**(25): 7683–7688.
- [2249] Benazzi, S. et al. 2011. Early dispersal of modern humans in Europe and implications for Neanderthal behaviour. *Nature* **479**(7374): 525–528.
- [2250] Nigst, P. R. et al. 2014. Early modern human settlement of Europe north of the Alps occurred 43,500 years ago in a cold steppe-type environment. *PNAS* **111**(40): 14394–14399.
- [2251] Higham, T. et al. 2011. The earliest evidence for anatomically modern humans in northwestern Europe. *Nature* **479**(7374): 521–524.
- [2252] Pitulko, V. V. et al. 2016. Early human presence in the Arctic: Evidence from 45,000-year-old mammoth remains. *Science* **351**(6270): 260–263.
- [2253] Kuhlwilm, M. et al. 2016. Ancient gene flow from early modern humans into Eastern Neanderthals. *Nature* **530**(7591): 429–433.
- [2254] Vernot, B. et al. 2016. Excavating Neandertal and Denisovan DNA from the genomes of Melanesian individuals. *Science* **352**(6282): 235–239.
- [2255] Krause, J. et al. 2010. The complete mitochondrial DNA genome of an unknown hominin from southern Siberia. *Nature* **464**(7290): 894–897.
- [2256] Vernot, B., Akey, J. M. 2014. Resurrecting surviving Neandertal lineages from modern human genomes. *Science* **343**(6174): 1017–1021.
- [2257] Khrameeva, E. E. et al. 2014. Neandertal ancestry drives evolution of lipid catabolism in contemporary Europeans. *Nat. Comm.* **5**: 3584.
- [2258] Abi-Rached, L. et al. 2011. The shaping of modern human immune systems by multiregional admixture with archaic humans. *Science* **334**(6052): 89–94.
- [2259] Pitulko, V. V. et al. 2004. The Yana RHS site: Humans in the arctic before the last glacial maximum. *Science* **303**(5654): 52–56.
- [2260] Goebel, T., Waters, M. R., O’Rourke, D. H. 2008. The late Pleistocene dispersal of modern humans in the Americas. *Science* **319**(5869): 1497–1502.
- [2261] Waters, M. R. et al. 2011. The Buttermilk Creek complex and the origins of Clovis at the Debra L. Friedkin site, Texas. *Science* **331**(6024): 1599–1603.
- [2262] Dillehay, T. D. et al. 2008. Monte Verde: Seaweed, food, medicine, and the peopling of South America. *Science* **320**(5877): 784–786.
- [2263] Harcourt, A. H. 2016. Human phylogeography and diversity. *PNAS* **113**(29): 8072–8078.

- [2264] Perry, S. et al. 2003. Traditions in wild white-faced capuchins. In: D. M. Fragaszy, S. Perry (eds.), *The Biology of Traditions: Models and Evidence*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 391–425.
- [2265] van Schaik, C. P. et al. 2003. Orangutan cultures and the evolution of material culture. *Science* **299**(5603): 102–105.
- [2266] Whiten, A. et al. 1999. Cultures in chimpanzees. *Nature* **399**(6737): 682–685.
- [2267] Lycett, S. J., Collard, M., McGrew, W. C. 2007. Phylogenetic analyses of behavior support existence of culture among wild chimpanzees. *PNAS* **104**(45): 17588–17592.
- [2268] Harmand, S. et al. 2015. 3.3-million-year-old stone tools from Lomekwi 3, West Turkana, Kenya. *Nature* **521**(7552): 310–315.
- [2269] Toth, N., Schick, K. 2015. Overview of paleolithic archaeology. – In: W. Henke, I. Tattersall (eds.), *Handbook of Paleoanthropology*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, 2441–2464.
- [2270] Aiello, L. C., Wheeler, P. 1995. The expensive-tissue hypothesis: The brain and the digestive system in human and primate evolution. *Current Anthropology* **36**(2): 199–221.
- [2271] Gowlett, J. A. J. 2016. The discovery of fire by humans: a long and convoluted process. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* **371**(1696): 20150164.
- [2272] Rodríguez-Vidal, J. et al. 2014. A rock engraving made by Neanderthals in Gibraltar. *PNAS* **111**(37): 13301–13306.
- [2273] Stromswold, K. 2001. The heritability of language: A review and metaanalysis of twin, adoption, and linkage studies. *Language* **77**(4): 647–723.
- [2274] Ramus, F., Fisher, S. E. 2009. Genetics of language. In: M. S. Gazzaniga (ed.) *The Cognitive Neurosciences, 4th ed.* MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, 855–871.
- [2275] Bickerton, D. 2010. *Adam's Tongue: How Humans Made Language, How Language Made Humans*. Hill and Wang.
- [2276] Bramble, D. M., Lieberman, D. E. 2004. Endurance running and the evolution of *Homo*. *Nature* **432**(7015): 345–352.
- [2277] Dunbar, R. I. M. 1991. Functional significance of social grooming in primates. *Folia Primatol.* **57**(3): 121–131.
- [2278] Dunbar, R. I. M. 1993. Coevolution of neocortical size, group size and language in humans. *Behav. Brain. Sci.* **16**(04): 681–694.
- [2279] Nakamura, M. 2000. Is human conversation more efficient than chimpanzee grooming? *Human Nature* **11**(3): 281–297.
- [2280] Grueter, C. C., Bissonnette, A., Isler, K., van Schaik, C. P. 2013. Grooming and group cohesion in primates: implications for the evolution of language. *Evol. Hum. Behav.* **34**(1): 61–68.
- [2281] Számádó, S., Szathmáry, E. 2006. Selective scenarios for the emergence of natural language. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **21**(10): 555–561.
- [2282] Bickerton, D., Szathmáry, E. 2011. Confrontational scavenging as a possible source for language and cooperation. *BMC Evol. Biol.* **11**(1): 261.
- [2283] Ward, P. 2001. *Future Evolution*. Henry Holt and Company, New York.
- [2284] Kay, M. A. 2011. State-of-the-art gene-based therapies: the road ahead. *Nat. Rev. Genet.* **12**(5): 316–328.
- [2285] Ivics, Z., Hackett, P. B., Plasterk, R. H., Izsvák, Z. 1997. Molecular reconstruction of sleeping beauty, a Tc1-like transposon from fish, and its transposition in human cells. *Cell* **91**(4): 501–510.

- [2286] Ivics, Z., Izsvák, Z. 2011. Nonviral gene delivery with the sleeping beauty transposon system. *Hum. Gene Ther.* **22**(9): 1043–1051.
- [2287] Fu, Y. et al. 2013. High-frequency off-target mutagenesis induced by CRISPR-Cas nucleases in human cells. *Nat. Biotechnol.* **31**(9): 822–826.
- [2288] Stella, S., Montoya, G. 2016. The genome editing revolution: A CRISPR-Cas TALE off-target story. *Bioessays* **38**: S4–S13.
- [2289] Lebedev, M. A., Nicolelis, M. A. L. 2006. Brain–machine interfaces: past, present and future. *Trends Neurosci.* **29**(9): 536–546.
- [2290] Clausen, J. 2009. Man, machine and in between. *Nature* **457**(7233): 1080–1081.
- [2291] Hochberg, L. R. et al. 2006. Neuronal ensemble control of prosthetic devices by a human with tetraplegia. *Nature* **442**(7099): 164–171.
- [2292] Hochberg, L. R. et al. 2012. Reach and grasp by people with tetraplegia using a neurally controlled robotic arm. *Nature* **485**(7398): 372–375.
- [2293] Velliste, M. et al. 2008. Cortical control of a prosthetic arm for self-feeding. *Nature* **453**(7198): 1098–1101.
- [2294] Tucker, M. R. et al. 2015. Control strategies for active lower extremity prosthetics and orthotics: a review. *J. Neuroeng. Rehabil.* **12**: 1.
- [2295] Clark, G. M. 2015. The multi-channel cochlear implant: Multi-disciplinary development of electrical stimulation of the cochlea and the resulting clinical benefit. *Hearing Res.* **322**: 4–13.
- [2296] Zrenner, E. 2002. Will retinal implants restore vision? *Science* **295**(5557): 1022–1025.
- [2297] Niu, J. et al. 2008. Vision implants: An electrical device will bring light to the blind. *Science in China Series F: Information Sciences* **51**(1): 101–110.
- [2298] Hadjinicolaou, A. E. et al. 2015. Prosthetic vision: devices, patient outcomes and retinal research. *Clin. Exp. Optom.* **98**(5): 395–410.